
python-cybox Documentation

Release 2.1.0.15

The MITRE Corporation

November 28, 2017

1 Versions	3
2 Contents	5
2.1 Getting Started with python-cybox	5
2.2 Installation	5
2.3 Overview	7
2.4 Examples	7
2.5 Contributing	15
3 API Reference	17
3.1 API Reference	17
3.2 API Coverage	274
4 Indices and tables	277
Python Module Index	279

Version: 2.1.0.15

The python-cybox library provides an API for developing and consuming Cyber Observable eXpression (CybOX) content. Developers can leverage the API to create applications that create, consume, translate, or otherwise work with CybOX content.

Versions

Each version of python-cybox is designed to work with a single version of the CybOX Language. The table below shows the latest version the library for each version of CybOX.

CybOX Version	python-cybox Version
2.1	2.1.0.15 (PyPI) (GitHub)
2.0.1	2.0.1.4 (PyPI) (GitHub)
2.0	2.0.0.1 (PyPI) (GitHub)
1.0	1.0.0b3 (PyPI) (GitHub)

Contents

Version: 2.1.0.15

Getting Started with python-cybox

Note: The python-cybox library is intended for developers who want to add CybOX support to existing programs or create new programs that handle CybOX content. Experience with Python development is assumed.

Other users should look at existing [tools](#) that support CybOX.

Understanding XML, XML Schema, and the CybOX language is also incredibly helpful when using python-cybox in an application.

First, you should follow the [Installation](#) procedures.

Example Scripts

The python-cybox repository contains several [example scripts](#) that help illustrate the capabilities of the APIs. These scripts are simple command line utilities that can be executed by passing the name of the script to a Python interpreter.

```
$ python simple_email_instance.py
```

Writing Your Own Application

See the [Examples](#) page for more examples of using python-cybox in your own application.

Version: 2.1.0.15

Installation

Recommended Installation

Use [pip](#):

```
$ pip install cybox
```

You might also want to consider using a [virtualenv](#).

Dependencies

The python-cybox library is developed on Python 2.7 and tested against both Python 2.6 and 2.7. Besides the Python Standard Library, python-cybox relies on the following Python libraries:

- [lxml](#) - A Pythonic binding for the C libraries **libxml2** and **libxslt**.
- [python-dateutil](#) - A library for parsing datetime information.
- [importlib](#) (Python 2.6) - Convenience wrappers for `__import__()`.

Note: `importlib` is built into Python 2.7, and is available on PyPI for Python 2.6.

Each of these can be installed with `pip` or by manually downloading packages from PyPI. On Windows, you will probably have the most luck using [pre-compiled binaries](#) for `lxml`. On Ubuntu (12.04 or 14.04), you should make sure the following packages are installed before attempting to compile `lxml` from source:

- libxml2-dev
- libxslt1-dev
- zlib1g-dev

Manual Installation

If you are unable to use `pip`, you can also install python-cybox with [setuptools](#). If you don't already have `setuptools` installed, please install it before continuing.

1. Download and install the [*dependencies*](#) above. Although `setuptools` will generally install dependencies automatically, installing the dependencies manually beforehand helps distinguish errors in dependency installation from errors in python-cybox installation. Make sure you check to ensure the versions you install are compatible with the version of python-cybox you plan to install.
2. Download the desired version of python-cybox from [PyPI](#) or the GitHub [releases](#) page. The steps below assume you are using the 2.1.0.15 release.
3. Extract the downloaded file. This will leave you with a directory named `cybox-2.1.0.15`.

```
$ tar -zxf cybox-2.1.0.15.tar.gz  
$ ls  
cybox-2.1.0.15 cybox-2.1.0.15.tar.gz
```

OR

```
$ unzip cybox-2.1.0.15.zip  
$ ls  
cybox-2.1.0.15 cybox-2.1.0.15.zip
```

4. Run the installation script.

```
$ cd cybox-2.1.0.15  
$ python setup.py install
```

5. Test the installation.

```
$ python
Python 2.7.6 (default, Mar 22 2014, 22:59:56)
[GCC 4.8.2] on linux2
Type "help", "copyright", "credits" or "license" for more information.
>>> import cybox
>>>
```

If you don't see an `ImportError`, the installation was successful.

Further Information

If you're new to installing Python packages, you can learn more at the [Python Packaging User Guide](#), specifically the [Installing Python Packages](#) section.

Version: 2.1.0.15

Overview

This page provides a quick overview needed to understand the inner workings of the python-cybox library. If you prefer a more hands-on approach, browse the [Examples](#).

CybOX Entities

Each type within CybOX is represented by a class which derives from `cybox.Entity`. In general, there is one Python class per CybOX type, though in some cases classes which would have identical functionality have been reused rather than writing duplicating classes. One example of this is that many enumerated values are implemented using the `cybox.common.properties.String`, since values aren't checked to make sure they are valid enumeration values.

Note: Not all CybOX types have yet been implemented.

Controlled Vocabulary Strings

Controlled Vocabulary strings are a concept originally designed for STIX and adapted for use in CybOX as well. For background, see the [STIX documentation](#). Controlled Vocabulary strings are implemented in the `cybox` Python package very similarly to how they are implemented in the `stix` package, so viewing the [python-stix documentation](#) should help explain how to work with CybOX Controlled Vocabulary strings as well. CybOX vocabularies are defined in the `cybox.common.vocabs` module.

Version: 2.1.0.15

Examples

This page includes some basic examples of creating and parsing CybOX content.

There are a couple things we do in these examples for purposes of demonstration that shouldn't be done in production code:

- When calling `to_xml()`, we use `include_namespaces=False`. This is to make the example output easier to read, but means the resulting output cannot be successfully parsed. The XML parser doesn't know what namespaces to use if they aren't included. In production code, you should explicitly set `include_namespaces` to `True` or omit it entirely (`True` is the default).
- We use `set_id_method(IDGenerator.METHOD_INT)` to make IDs for Objects and Observables easier to read and cross-reference within the XML document. In production code, you should omit this statement, which causes random UUIDs to be created instead, or create explicit IDs yourself for objects and observables.

Creating Objects

The easiest way to create an object is to construct one and then set various properties on it.

```
from cybox.objects.file_object import File
f = File()
f.file_name = "malware.exe"
f.file_path = "C:\Windows\Temp\malware.exe"
print(f.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))
```

Which outputs:

```
<FileObj:FileObjectType xsi:type="FileObj:FileObjectType">
    <FileObj:File_Name>malware.exe</FileObj:File_Name>
    <FileObj:File_Path>C:\Windows\Temp\malware.exe</FileObj:File_Path>
</FileObj:FileObjectType>
```

For some objects, such as the AddressObject, you can pass parameters directly into the constructor.

```
from cybox.objects.address_object import Address
a = Address("1.2.3.4", Address.CAT_IPV4)
print(a.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))
```

```
<AddressObj:AddressObjectType xsi:type="AddressObj:AddressObjectType" category="ipv4-addr">
    <AddressObj:Address_Value>1.2.3.4</AddressObj:Address_Value>
</AddressObj:AddressObjectType>
```

Creating Observables

Full CybOX documents are expected to have Observables as the root element. You can pass any object to the Observables constructor to generate the proper XML.

```
from mixbox.idgen import IDGenerator, set_id_method
from cybox.core import Observables
from cybox.objects.file_object import File
set_id_method(IDGenerator.METHOD_INT)
f = File()
f.file_name = "malware.exe"
f.file_path = "C:\Windows\Temp\malware.exe"
print(Observables(f).to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))

<cybox:Observables cybox_major_version="2" cybox_minor_version="1" cybox_update_version="0">
    <cybox:Observable id="example:Observable-1">
        <cybox:Object id="example:File-2">
            <cybox:Properties xsi:type="FileObj:FileObjectType">
                <FileObj:File_Name>malware.exe</FileObj:File_Name>
                <FileObj:File_Path>C:\Windows\Temp\malware.exe</FileObj:File_Path>
```

```
</cybox:Properties>
</cybox:Object>
</cybox:Observable>
</cybox:Observables>
```

To include multiple objects as individual Observables within one document, you can pass them as a list to the Observables constructor.

```
from mixbox.idgen import IDGenerator, set_id_method
from cybox.core import Observables
from cybox.objects.address_object import Address
from cybox.objects.uri_object import URI
set_id_method(IDGenerator.METHOD_INT)
a = Address("1.2.3.4", Address.CAT_IPV4)
u = URI("http://cybox.mitre.org/")
print(Observables([a, u]).to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))
```

```
<cybox:Observables cybox_major_version="2" cybox_minor_version="1" cybox_update_version="0">
    <cybox:Observable id="example:Observable-1">
        <cybox:Object id="example:Address-2">
            <cybox:Properties xsi:type="AddressObj:AddressObjectType" category="ipv4-addr">
                <AddressObj:Address_Value>1.2.3.4</AddressObj:Address_Value>
            </cybox:Properties>
        </cybox:Object>
    </cybox:Observable>
    <cybox:Observable id="example:Observable-3">
        <cybox:Object id="example:URI-4">
            <cybox:Properties xsi:type="URIObj:URIObjectType">
                <URIObj:Value>http://cybox.mitre.org/</URIObj:Value>
            </cybox:Properties>
        </cybox:Object>
    </cybox:Observable>
</cybox:Observables>
```

HTTP Message Body

When outputing XML, by default, reserved XML characters such as < and > are escaped by default.

```
from cybox.objects.http_session_object import HTTPMessage
m = HTTPMessage()
m.message_body = "<html><title>An HTML page</title><body><p>Body text</p></body></html>"
m.length = len(m.message_body.value)
print(m.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))
```

```
<HTTPSessionObj:HTTPMessageType>
    <HTTPSessionObj:Length>69</HTTPSessionObj:Length>
    <HTTPSessionObj:Message_Body>&lt;html&gt;&lt;title&gt;An HTML page&lt;/title&gt;&lt;body&gt;&lt;p&gt;Body text&lt;/p&gt;&lt;/body&gt;&lt;/html&gt;</HTTPSessionObj:Message_Body>
</HTTPSessionObj:HTTPMessageType>
```

When you parse this content, these characters are converted back.

```
from cybox.bindings.http_session_object import parseString
m2 = HTTPMessage.from_obj(parseString(m.to_xml(encoding=None)))
print(m2.message_body)
```

```
<html><title>An HTML page</title><body><p>Body text</p></body></html>
```

HTTP User Agent

```
from cybox.objects.http_session_object import *
fields = HTTPRequestHeaderFields()
fields.user_agent = 'Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 6.1; Win64; x64; rv:25.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/25.0'

header = HTTPRequestHeader()
header.parsed_header = fields

request = HTTPClientRequest()
request.http_request_header = header

req_res = HTTPRequestResponse()
req_res.http_client_request = request

session = HttpSession()
session.http_request_response = [req_res]

print(session.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))
```



```
<HTTPSessionObj:HTTPSessionObjectType xsi:type="HTTPSessionObj:HTTPSessionObjectType">
    <HTTPSessionObj:HTTP_Request_Response>
        <HTTPSessionObj:HTTP_Client_Request>
            <HTTPSessionObj:HTTP_Request_Header>
                <HTTPSessionObj:Parsed_Header>
                    <HTTPSessionObj:User_Agent>Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 6.1; Win64; x64; rv:25.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/25.0</HTTPSessionObj:User_Agent>
                </HTTPSessionObj:Parsed_Header>
            </HTTPSessionObj:HTTP_Request_Header>
        </HTTPSessionObj:HTTP_Client_Request>
    </HTTPSessionObj:HTTP_Request_Response>
</HTTPSessionObj:HTTPSessionObjectType>
```

Objects with DateTime properties

When setting DateTime properties on objects, you can either use a native Python `datetime.datetime` or a string. The `python-dateutil` library is used to parse strings into dates, so a wide variety of formats is supported.

```
import datetime
from cybox.objects.email_message_object import EmailMessage
e = EmailMessage()
e.from_ = "spammer@spam.com"
e.subject = "This is not spam"
e.date = datetime.datetime(2012, 1, 17, 8, 35, 6)
print(e.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))
```



```
<EmailMessageObj:EmailMessageObjectType xsi:type="EmailMessageObj:EmailMessageObjectType">
    <EmailMessageObj:Header>
        <EmailMessageObj:From xsi:type="AddressObj:AddressObjectType" category="e-mail">
            <AddressObj:Address_Value>spammer@spam.com</AddressObj:Address_Value>
        </EmailMessageObj:From>
        <EmailMessageObj:Subject>This is not spam</EmailMessageObj:Subject>
        <EmailMessageObj:Date>2012-01-17T08:35:06</EmailMessageObj:Date>
    </EmailMessageObj:Header>
</EmailMessageObj:EmailMessageObjectType>
```

```
from cybox.objects.email_message_object import EmailMessage
e = EmailMessage()
e.date = "Mon, 14 Oct, 2013 12:32:03 -0500"
print(e.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))
```

```
<EmailMessageObj:EmailMessageObjectType xsi:type="EmailMessageObj:EmailMessageObjectType">
    <EmailMessageObj:Header>
        <EmailMessageObj:Date>2013-10-14T12:32:03-05:00</EmailMessageObj:Date>
    </EmailMessageObj:Header>
</EmailMessageObj:EmailMessageObjectType>
```

Hashes

In many cases you can pass a dictionary or a list to create an instance of a CybOX type.

```
from cybox.common import HashList
h = HashList.from_list([{'type' : 'MD5', 'simple_hash_value' : 'FFFFFF'},
                       {'type' : 'SHA1', 'simple_hash_value' : 'FFFFFF'})
print(h.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))
```

```
<cyboxCommon:HashListType>
    <cyboxCommon:Hash>
        <cyboxCommon:Type>MD5</cyboxCommon:Type>
        <cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>FFFFFF</cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>
    </cyboxCommon:Hash>
    <cyboxCommon:Hash>
        <cyboxCommon:Type>SHA1</cyboxCommon:Type>
        <cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>FFFFFF</cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>
    </cyboxCommon:Hash>
</cyboxCommon:HashListType>
```

This can easily be incorporated into constructing objects as well.

```
from cybox.objects.win_file_object import WinFile
f = WinFile()
f.file_name = "foo.exe"
f.drive = "C:\\\\"
f.hashes = h
print(f.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))
```

```
<WinFileObj:WindowsFileObjectType xsi:type="WinFileObj:WindowsFileObjectType">
    <FileObj:File_Name>foo.exe</FileObj:File_Name>
    <FileObj:Hashes>
        <cyboxCommon:Hash>
            <cyboxCommon:Type>MD5</cyboxCommon:Type>
            <cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>FFFFFF</cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>
        </cyboxCommon:Hash>
        <cyboxCommon:Hash>
            <cyboxCommon:Type>SHA1</cyboxCommon:Type>
            <cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>FFFFFF</cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>
        </cyboxCommon:Hash>
    </FileObj:Hashes>
    <WinFileObj:Drive>C:\\</WinFileObj:Drive>
</WinFileObj:WindowsFileObjectType>
```

Object Subclasses

The WindowsFile object is a subclass of the File object. As you can see, the correct namespaces for the various properties are set.

```
from cybox.objects.win_file_object import WinFile
f = WinFile()
f.file_name = "blah.exe"
f.drive = "C:\\\\"
print(f.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))
```

```
<WinFileObj:WindowsFileObjectType xsi:type="WinFileObj:WindowsFileObjectType">
    <FileObj:File_Name>blah.exe</FileObj:File_Name>
    <WinFileObj:Drive>C:\\</WinFileObj:Drive>
</WinFileObj:WindowsFileObjectType>
```

As another example, the WinUser object is a refinement of the UserAccount object, which itself is a refinement of the Account object. As with Hashes, these can be constructed from a dictionary representation.

```
from cybox.objects.win_user_object import WinUser
winuser_dict = {
    # Account-specific fields
    'disabled': False,
    'domain': 'ADMIN',
    # UserAccount-specific fields
    'password_required': True,
    'full_name': "Steve Ballmer",
    'home_directory': "C:\\\\Users\\\\ballmer\\\\",
    'last_login': "2011-05-12T07:14:01+07:00",
    'username': "ballmer",
    'user_password_age': "P180D",
    # WinUser-specific fields
    'security_id': "S-1-5-21-3623811015-3361044348-30300820-1013",
    'security_type': "SidTypeUser",
    'xsi:type': 'WindowsUserAccountObjectType',
}
print(WinUser.from_dict(winuser_dict).to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))
```

```
<WinUserAccountObj:WindowsUserAccountObjectType xsi:type="WinUserAccountObj:WindowsUserAccountObjectType">
    disabled="false" password_required="true">
    <AccountObj:Domain>ADMIN</AccountObj:Domain>
    <UserAccountObj:Full_Name>Steve Ballmer</UserAccountObj:Full_Name>
    <UserAccountObj:Home_Directory>C:\\Users\\ballmer\\</UserAccountObj:Home_Directory>
    <UserAccountObj:Last_Login>2011-05-12T07:14:01+07:00</UserAccountObj:Last_Login>
    <UserAccountObj:Username>ballmer</UserAccountObj:Username>
    <UserAccountObj:User_Password_Age>P180D</UserAccountObj:User_Password_Age>
    <WinUserAccountObj:Security_ID>S-1-5-21-3623811015-3361044348-30300820-1013</WinUserAccountObj:Security_ID>
    <WinUserAccountObj:Security_Type>SidTypeUser</WinUserAccountObj:Security_Type>
</WinUserAccountObj:WindowsUserAccountObjectType>
```

ObservableCompositions

```
from mixbox.idgen import IDGenerator, set_id_method
from cybox.core import Observable, Observables, ObservableComposition
from cybox.objects.file_object import File
from cybox.objects.process_object import Process
set_id_method(IDGenerator.METHOD_INT)
```

```

observables = Observables()

proc = Process.from_dict(
    {"name": "cmd.exe",
     "image_info": {"command_line": "cmd.exe /c blah.bat"}})
proc.name.condition = "Equals"
proc.image_info.command_line.condition = "Contains"
oproc = Observable(proc)
observables.add(oproc)

f = File.from_dict({"file_name": "blah", "file_extension": "bat"})
f.file_name.condition = "Contains"
f.file_extension.condition = "Equals"
ofile = Observable(f)
observables.add(ofile)

oproc_ref = Observable()
oproc_ref.id_ = None
oproc_ref.idref = oproc.id_

ofile_ref = Observable()
ofile_ref.id_ = None
ofile_ref.idref = ofile.id_

o_comp = ObservableComposition(operator="OR")
o_comp.add(oproc_ref)
o_comp.add(ofile_ref)
observables.add(Observable(o_comp))

print(observables.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))

```

```

<cybox:Observables cybox_major_version="2" cybox_minor_version="1" cybox_update_version="0">
    <cybox:Observable id="example:Observable-1">
        <cybox:Object id="example:Process-2">
            <cybox:Properties xsi:type="ProcessObj:ProcessObjectType">
                <ProcessObj:Name condition="Equals">cmd.exe</ProcessObj:Name>
                <ProcessObj:Image_Info>
                    <ProcessObj:Command_Line condition="Contains">cmd.exe /c blah.bat</ProcessObj:Command_Line>
                </ProcessObj:Image_Info>
            </cybox:Properties>
        </cybox:Object>
    </cybox:Observable>
    <cybox:Observable id="example:Observable-3">
        <cybox:Object id="example:File-4">
            <cybox:Properties xsi:type="FileObj:FileObjectType">
                <FileObj:File_Name condition="Contains">blah</FileObj:File_Name>
                <FileObj:File_Extension condition="Equals">bat</FileObj:File_Extension>
            </cybox:Properties>
        </cybox:Object>
    </cybox:Observable>
    <cybox:Observable id="example:Observable-7">
        <cybox:Observable_Composition operator="OR">
            <cybox:Observable idref="example:Observable-1">
            </cybox:Observable>
            <cybox:Observable idref="example:Observable-3">
            </cybox:Observable>
        </cybox:Observable_Composition>
    </cybox:Observable>

```

```
</cybox:Observables>
```

Parsing example

Just as you can call `to_xml()` to generate XML, you can call `parseString` to parse an XML string.

```
>>> import cybox.bindings.file_object as file_binding
>>> from cybox.objects.file_object import File
>>> a = """
... <FileObj:FileObjectType
...     xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
...     xmlns:FileObj="http://cybox.mitre.org/objects#FileObject-2"
...     xsi:type="FileObj:FileObjectType">
...     <FileObj:File_Name condition="Contains">bad.exe</FileObj:File_Name>
... </FileObj:FileObjectType>
...
...
>>> file_obj = file_binding.parseString(a)
>>> type(file_obj)
<class 'cybox.bindings.file_object.FileObjectType'>
>>> f = File.from_obj(file_obj)
>>> f.file_name.value
'bad.exe'
>>> str(f.file_name)
'bad.exe'
>>> f.file_name.condition
'Contains'
```

Comparisons

CybOX objects can be compared for equality using the standard Python equality operator. By default, every field must be equal between the two objects. However, you can explicitly say that some fields should not be considered.

```
>>> from cybox.objects.file_object import File

>>> file_1 = File.from_dict({'file_name': 'abcd.dll', 'size_in_bytes': '25556'})
>>> file_2 = File.from_dict({'file_name': 'abcd.dll', 'size_in_bytes': '25556'})
>>> file_3 = File.from_dict({'file_name': 'abcd.dll', 'size_in_bytes': '1337'})

# First, disable the use of ``size_in_bytes`` comparisons.
>>> File.size_in_bytes.comparable = False

>>> file_1 == file_2
True
>>> file_1 == file_3
True

# Now, set it back to True (the default).
>>> File.size_in_bytes.comparable = True

>>> file_1 == file_2
True
>>> file_1 == file_3
False
```

Custom Objects

The CybOX Custom Object is used to specify objects which do not have their own object type in CybOX. These objects should be used with care, as they can make interoperability more challenging if both producer and consumer do not agree on the fields used in the Custom object.

```
from cybox.common.object_properties import CustomProperties, Property
from cybox.objects.custom_object import Custom

c = Custom()

# This should be a QName with a prefix specific to the application
# (i.e. not "example"). The prefix should be included in the output
# namespaces.
c.custom_name = "example:OfficePassword"
c.description = "This is a string used as a password to protect an Microsoft Office document."
c.custom_properties = CustomProperties()

p1 = Property()
p1.name = "password"
p1.description = "MS Office encryption password"
p1.value = "SuP3rS3cr3T!"
c.custom_properties.append(p1)

print(c.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))
```

```
<CustomObj:CustomObjectType xsi:type="CustomObj:CustomObjectType" custom_name="example:OfficePassword">
    <cyboxCommon:Custom_Properties>
        <cyboxCommon:Property name="password" description="MS Office encryption password">SuP3rS3cr3T!
    </cyboxCommon:Custom_Properties>
    <CustomObj:Description>This is a string used as a password to protect an Microsoft Office document.
</CustomObj:CustomObjectType>
```

Version: 2.1.0.15

Contributing

If you notice a bug, have a suggestion for a new feature, or find that something just isn't behaving the way you'd expect it to, please submit an issue to our [issue tracker](#).

If you'd like to contribute code to our repository, you can do so by issuing a pull request and we will work with you to try and integrate that code into our repository. Users who want to contribute code to the python-cybox repository should be familiar with [git](#) and the [GitHub pull request process](#).

API Reference

Version: 2.1.0.15

API Reference

CybOX Common

Modules located in the base `cybox.common` package

Note: Most objects from the CybOX Common schema can be implemented directly from the `cybox.common` package, rather than needing to remember which submodule they are defined in.

Version: 2.1.0.15

`cybox.common` package

The `cybox.common` module contains classes needed to implement the types found in the CybOX Common schema (`cybox_common.xsd`). Although the implementation is spread between different modules within the `cybox.common` package, types should be imported directly from this module in case the implementations are reorganized in the future.

In other words, do this:

```
from cybox.common import String
```

rather than:

```
from cybox.common.properties import String
```

Submodules

Version: 2.1.0.15

`cybox.common.attribute_groups` module **Version:** 2.1.0.15

cybox.common.bbyterun module

class cybox.common.bbyterun.**ByteRun**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ByteRunType

byte_order

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Byte_Order

Dictionary key name: byte_order

byte_run_data

XML Binding class name: Byte_Run_Data

Dictionary key name: byte_run_data

file_system_offset

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: File_System_Offset

Dictionary key name: file_system_offset

hashes

Type: *cybox.common.hashes.HashList*

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

image_offset

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Image_Offset

Dictionary key name: image_offset

length

Type: *cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger*

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

offset

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Offset

Dictionary key name: offset

class cybox.common.bbyterun.**ByteRuns**(*args)

Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ByteRunsType`

byte_run

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.byterun.ByteRun`

XML Binding class name: `Byte_Run`

Dictionary key name: `byte_run`

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.common.contributor module

class cybox.common.contributor.Contributor

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ContributorType`

contribution_location

XML Binding class name: `Contribution_Location`

Dictionary key name: `contribution_location`

date

Type: `cybox.common.daterange.DateRange`

XML Binding class name: `Date`

Dictionary key name: `date`

email

XML Binding class name: `Email`

Dictionary key name: `email`

name

XML Binding class name: `Name`

Dictionary key name: `name`

organization

XML Binding class name: `Organization`

Dictionary key name: `organization`

phone

XML Binding class name: `Phone`

Dictionary key name: `phone`

role

XML Binding class name: Role
Dictionary key name: role
class cybox.common.contributor.**Personnel** (*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.PersonnelType

contributor

(List of values permitted)
Type: *cybox.common.contributor.Contributor*
XML Binding class name: Contributor
Dictionary key name: contributor

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.common.data_segment module
class cybox.common.data_segment.**DataSegment**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DataSegmentType

byte_order

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Byte_Order
Dictionary key name: byte_order

data_format

XML Binding class name: Data_Format
Dictionary key name: data_format

data_segment

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Data_Segment
Dictionary key name: data_segment

data_size

Type: *cybox.common.data_segment.DataSize*
XML Binding class name: Data_Size
Dictionary key name: data_size

id_

XML Binding class name: id

Dictionary key name: id

offset

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Offset

Dictionary key name: offset

search_distance

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Search_Distance

Dictionary key name: search_distance

search_within

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Search_Within

Dictionary key name: search_within

class cybox.common.data_segment.**DataSize** (*value=None*)

Bases: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.SizeType

is_plain()**units**

XML Binding class name: units

Dictionary key name: units

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.common.daterange module

class cybox.common.daterange.**DateRange**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DateRangeType

end_date

Type: *cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateWithPrecision*

XML Binding class name: End_Date

Dictionary key name: end_date

start_date

Type: `cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateWithPrecision`

XML Binding class name: Start_Date

Dictionary key name: start_date

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.common.datetimewithprecision module

class `cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision (value=None, precision='second')`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DateTimeWithPrecisionType`

precision

XML Binding class name: precision

Dictionary key name: precision

to_dict()

value

XML Binding class name: valueOf_

Dictionary key name: value

class `cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateWithPrecision (value=None, precision='day')`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DateWithPrecisionType`

precision

XML Binding class name: precision

Dictionary key name: precision

to_dict()

value

XML Binding class name: valueOf_

Dictionary key name: value

`cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.validate_date_precision(instance, value)`

`cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.validate_datetime_precision(instance, value)`

`cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.validate_time_precision(instance, value)`

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.common.digitalsignature module

class cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DigitalSignatureInfoType

certificate_issuer

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Certificate_Issuer
Dictionary key name: certificate_issuer

certificate_subject

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Certificate_Subject
Dictionary key name: certificate_subject

signature_description

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Signature_Description
Dictionary key name: signature_description

signature_exists

XML Binding class name: signature_exists
Dictionary key name: signature_exists

signature_verified

XML Binding class name: signature_verified
Dictionary key name: signature_verified

class cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignatureList (*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DigitalSignaturesType

digital_signature

(List of values permitted)
Type: *cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature*
XML Binding class name: Digital_Signature
Dictionary key name: digital_signature

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.common.environment_variable module

class cybox.common.environment_variable.**EnvironmentVariable**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.EnvironmentVariableType

name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

value

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Value

Dictionary key name: value

class cybox.common.environment_variable.**EnvironmentVariableList** (*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.EnvironmentVariableListType

environment_variable

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.common.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariable*

XML Binding class name: Environment_Variable

Dictionary key name: environment_variable

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.common.extracted_features module

class cybox.common.extracted_features.**CodeSnippets** (*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.CodeSnippetsType

code_snippet

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML Binding class name: Code_Snippet

Dictionary key name: code_snippet

class cybox.common.extracted_features.**ExtractedFeatures**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ExtractedFeaturesType

code_snippets

Type: *cybox.common.extracted_features.CodeSnippets*

XML Binding class name: Code_Snippets

Dictionary key name: code_snippets

functions

Type: *cybox.common.extracted_features.Functions*

XML Binding class name: Functions

Dictionary key name: functions

imports

Type: *cybox.common.extracted_features.Imports*

XML Binding class name: Imports

Dictionary key name: imports

strings

Type: *cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedStrings*

XML Binding class name: Strings

Dictionary key name: strings

class cybox.common.extracted_features.**Functions** (*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.FunctionsType

function

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Function

Dictionary key name: function

class cybox.common.extracted_features.**Imports** (*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ImportsType

import_

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Import
Dictionary key name: import

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.common.extracted_string module

class cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString(*string_value=None*)
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ExtractedStringType

address

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Address
Dictionary key name: address

byte_string_value

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Byte_String_Value
Dictionary key name: byte_string_value

encoding

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: *cybox.common.vocabs.CharacterEncoding*
XML Binding class name: Encoding
Dictionary key name: encoding

english_translation

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: English_Translation
Dictionary key name: english_translation

hashes

Type: *cybox.common.hashes.HashList*
XML Binding class name: Hashes
Dictionary key name: hashes

language

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Language
Dictionary key name: language

length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

string_value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: String_Value

Dictionary key name: string_value

class `cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedStrings(*args)`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ExtractedStringsType`

extracted_string

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString`

XML Binding class name: String

Dictionary key name: string

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.common.hashes module

class `cybox.common.hashes.Hash(hash_value=None, type_=None, exact=False)`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.HashType`

fuzzy_hash_value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Fuzzy_Hash_Value

Dictionary key name: fuzzy_hash_value

simple_hash_value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Simple_Hash_Value

Dictionary key name: simple_hash_value

type_

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocab.HashName`
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

class `cybox.common.hashes.HashList (*args)`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.HashListType`

hashes

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.common.hashes.Hash`
XML Binding class name: Hash
Dictionary key name: hash

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.common.measureresource module

class `cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.MeasureSourceType`

class_

XML Binding class name: classxx
Dictionary key name: class

contributors

Type: `cybox.common.contributor.Personnel`
XML Binding class name: Contributors
Dictionary key name: contributors

description

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`
XML Binding class name: Description
Dictionary key name: description

information_source_type

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocab.InformationSourceType`
XML Binding class name: Information_Source_Type

Dictionary key name: information_source_type

instance

Type: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML Binding class name: Instance

Dictionary key name: instance

name

XML Binding class name: name

Dictionary key name: name

platform

Type: `cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification`

XML Binding class name: Platform

Dictionary key name: platform

sighting_count

XML Binding class name: sighting_count

Dictionary key name: sighting_count

source_type

XML Binding class name: source_type

Dictionary key name: source_type

system

Type: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML Binding class name: System

Dictionary key name: system

time

Type: `cybox.common.time.Time`

XML Binding class name: Time

Dictionary key name: time

tool_type

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocabs.ToolType`

XML Binding class name: Tool_Type

Dictionary key name: tool_type

tools

Type: `cybox.common.tools.ToolInformationList`

XML Binding class name: Tools

Dictionary key name: tools

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.common.object_properties module

class `cybox.common.object_properties.CustomProperties(*args)`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.CustomPropertiesType`

property_

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.object_properties.Property`

XML Binding class name: Property

Dictionary key name: property

class `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

The Cybox ObjectProperties base class.

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ObjectPropertiesType`

add_related(related, relationship, inline=True)

custom_properties

Type: `cybox.common.object_properties.CustomProperties`

XML Binding class name: Custom_Properties

Dictionary key name: custom_properties

object_reference

XML Binding class name: object_reference

Dictionary key name: object_reference

to_dict()

to_obj(ns_info=None)

class `cybox.common.object_properties.Property(value=None)`

Bases: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.PropertyType`

description

XML Binding class name: description

Dictionary key name: description

is_plain()

Whether the Property can be represented as a single value.

name

XML Binding class name: name

Dictionary key name: name

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.common.platform_specification module

class cybox.common.platform_specification.**PlatformIdentifier** (*value=None*)

Bases: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.PlatformIdentifierType

system

XML Binding class name: system

Dictionary key name: system

system_ref

XML Binding class name: system_ref

Dictionary key name: system_ref

class cybox.common.platform_specification.**PlatformSpecification**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

CybOX Common PlatformSpecification object representation

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.PlatformSpecificationType

description

Type: *cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText*

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

identifiers

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformIdentifier*

XML Binding class name: Identifier

Dictionary key name: identifier

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.common.properties module

class cybox.common.properties.**BaseProperty** (*value=None*)

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.BaseObjectPropertyType

is_plain()

Whether the Property can be represented as a single value.

The *datatype* can be inferred by the particular BaseProperty subclass, so if *datatype* and *value* are the only non-None properties, the BaseProperty can be represented by a single value rather than a dictionary. This makes the JSON representation simpler without losing any data fidelity.

class cybox.common.properties.**AnyURI** (*value=None*)

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.AnyURIObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.**Base64Binary** (*value=None*)

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.Base64BinaryObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.**Date** (*value=None, precision='day'*)

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DateObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.**DateTime** (*value=None, precision='second'*)

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DateTimeObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.**Double** (*value=None*)

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DoubleObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.**Duration** (*value=None*)

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DurationObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.**Float** (*value=None*)

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.FloatObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.**HexBinary** (*value=None*)

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.HexBinaryObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.**Integer** (*value=None*)

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.IntegerObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.**Long** (*value=None*)

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.LongObjectType

```
class cybox.common.properties.Name (value=None)

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.NameObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger (value=None)

    XML binding class:
    cybox.bindings.cybox_common.NonNegativeIntegerObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger (value=None)

    XML binding class:
    cybox.bindings.cybox_common.PositiveIntegerObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.String (value=None)

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.StringObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.Time (value=None, precision='second')

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.TimeObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger (value=None)

    XML binding class:
    cybox.bindings.cybox_common.UnsignedIntegerObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong (value=None)

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.UnsignedLongObjectType

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.common.structured_text module
class cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText (value=None)
    Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.StructuredTextType

is_plain()
    Whether this can be represented as a string rather than a dictionary
    Subclasses can override this to include their custom fields in this check:
        return (super(..., self).is_plain() and self.other_field is None)

structuring_format

    XML Binding class name: structuring_format
    Dictionary key name: structuring_format

to_dict()
```

value

XML Binding class name: valueOf_

Dictionary key name: value

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.common.time module

class cybox.common.time.Time (*start_time=None*, *end_time=None*, *produced_time=None*, *received_time=None*)
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.TimeType

end_time

Type: *cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision*

XML Binding class name: End_Time

Dictionary key name: end_time

produced_time

Type: *cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision*

XML Binding class name: Produced_Time

Dictionary key name: produced_time

received_time

Type: *cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision*

XML Binding class name: Received_Time

Dictionary key name: received_time

start_time

Type: *cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision*

XML Binding class name: Start_Time

Dictionary key name: start_time

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.common.tools module

class cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation (*tool_name=None*, *tool_vendor=None*)
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ToolInformationType

description

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`
XML Binding class name: Description
Dictionary key name: description

id_

XML Binding class name: id
Dictionary key name: id

idref

XML Binding class name: idref
Dictionary key name: idref

name

XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

service_pack

XML Binding class name: Service_Pack
Dictionary key name: service_pack

tool_hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`
XML Binding class name: Tool_Hashes
Dictionary key name: tool_hashes

type_

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.vocabs.ToolType`
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

vendor

XML Binding class name: Vendor
Dictionary key name: vendor

version

XML Binding class name: Version
Dictionary key name: version

class `cybox.common.tools.ToolInformationList (*args)`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ToolsInformationType`

tool

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation`

XML Binding class name: `Tool`

Dictionary key name: `tool`

Version: 2.1.0.15

`cybox.common.vocabs` module

class `cybox.common.vocabs.ActionArgumentName` (*value=None*)

Bases: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType`

class `cybox.common.vocabs.ActionName` (*value=None*)

Bases: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType`

class `cybox.common.vocabs.ActionObjectAssociationType` (*value=None*)

Bases: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType`

class `cybox.common.vocabs.ActionRelationshipType` (*value=None*)

Bases: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType`

class `cybox.common.vocabs.ActionType` (*value=None*)

Bases: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType`

class `cybox.common.vocabs.CharacterEncoding` (*value=None*)

Bases: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType`

```
class cybox.common.vocabs.EventType (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

```
class cybox.common.vocabs.HashName (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

```
class cybox.common.vocabs.InformationSourceType (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

```
class cybox.common.vocabs.ObjectRelationship (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

```
class cybox.common.vocabs.ObjectState (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

```
class cybox.common.vocabs.ToolType (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

```
class cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.attribute_groups.PatternFieldGroup,
mixbox.entities.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

```
classmethod from_obj (cls_obj)
```

```
is_plain()
```

Whether the VocabString can be represented as a single value.

to_dict()

to_obj(ns_info=None)

value

XML Binding class name: valueOf_

Dictionary key name: value

vocab_name

XML Binding class name: vocab_name

Dictionary key name: vocab_name

vocab_reference

XML Binding class name: vocab_reference

Dictionary key name: vocab_reference

xsi_type

XML Binding class name: xsi_type

Dictionary key name: xsi:type

`cybox.common.vocabs.register_vocab(cls)`

Register a VocabString subclass.

Also, calculate all the permitted values for class being decorated by adding an `_ALLOWED_VALUES` tuple of all the values of class members beginning with `TERM_`.

`cybox.common.vocabs.validate_value(instance, value)`

CybOX Core

Modules located in the base `cybox.core` package

Note: Most objects from the CybOX Core schema can be implemented directly from the `cybox.core` package, rather than needing to remember which submodule they are defined in.

Version: 2.1.0.15

`cybox.core` package

Submodules

Version: 2.1.0.15

`cybox.core.action` module

`class cybox.core.action.Action`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionType

action_aliases

Type: `cybox.core.action.ActionAliases`

XML Binding class name: Action_Aliases

Dictionary key name: action_aliases

action_arguments

Type: `cybox.core.action.ActionArguments`

XML Binding class name: Action_Arguments

Dictionary key name: action_arguments

action_status

XML Binding class name: action_status

Dictionary key name: action_status

associated_objects

Type: `cybox.core.action.AssociatedObjects`

XML Binding class name: Associated_Objects

Dictionary key name: associated_objects

context

XML Binding class name: context

Dictionary key name: context

description

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

discovery_method

Type: `cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource`

XML Binding class name: Discovery_Method

Dictionary key name: discovery_method

frequency

Type: `cybox.core.frequency.Frequency`

XML Binding class name: Frequency

Dictionary key name: frequency

id_

XML Binding class name: `id`

Dictionary key name: `id`

idref

XML Binding class name: `idref`

Dictionary key name: `idref`

name

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocabs.ActionName`

XML Binding class name: `Name`

Dictionary key name: `name`

ordinal_position

XML Binding class name: `ordinal_position`

Dictionary key name: `ordinal_position`

relationships

Type: `cybox.core.action.ActionRelationships`

XML Binding class name: `Relationships`

Dictionary key name: `relationships`

timestamp

XML Binding class name: `timestamp`

Dictionary key name: `timestamp`

type_

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocabs ActionType`

XML Binding class name: `Type`

Dictionary key name: `type`

class `cybox.core.action.ActionAliases(*args)`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionAliasesType`

action_alias

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.Unicode`

XML Binding class name: Action_Alias
Dictionary key name: action_alias

class cybox.core.action.**ActionArgument**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionArgumentType

argument_name

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: *cybox.common.vocabs.ActionArgumentName*
XML Binding class name: Argument_Name
Dictionary key name: argument_name

argument_value

XML Binding class name: Argument_Value
Dictionary key name: argument_value

class cybox.core.action.**ActionArguments** (*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionArgumentsType

action_argument

(List of values permitted)
Type: *cybox.core.action.ActionArgument*
XML Binding class name: Action_Argument
Dictionary key name: action_argument

class cybox.core.action.**ActionRelationship**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionRelationshipType

action_references

(List of values permitted)
Type: *cybox.core.action_reference.ActionReference*
XML Binding class name: Action_Reference
Dictionary key name: action_reference

type

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocabs.ActionType`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

class `cybox.core.action.ActionRelationships` (*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionRelationshipsType`

relationship

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.core.action.ActionRelationship`

XML Binding class name: Relationship

Dictionary key name: relationship

class `cybox.core.action.Actions` (*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionsType`

action

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.core.action.Action`

XML Binding class name: Action

Dictionary key name: action

class `cybox.core.action.AssociatedObjects` (*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.AssociatedObjectsType`

associated_object

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.core.associated_object.AssociatedObject`

XML Binding class name: Associated_Object

Dictionary key name: associated_object

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.core.action_reference module CybOX Action Reference Class

class cybox.core.action_reference.**ActionReference** (*action_id=None*)
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionReferenceType

action_id

XML Binding class name: action_id
Dictionary key name: action_id

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.core.associated_object module

class cybox.core.associated_object.**AssociatedObject** (*defined_object=None, type_=None, association_type=None*)
Bases: cybox.core.object.Object

The CybOX Associated Object element.

Currently only supports the id, association_type and ObjectProperties properties

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.AssociatedObjectType

association_type

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: cybox.common.vocabs.ActionObjectAssociationType

XML Binding class name: Association_Type

Dictionary key name: association_type

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.core.event module

class cybox.core.event.**Event**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.EventType

actions

Type: cybox.core.action.Actions

XML Binding class name: Actions

Dictionary key name: actions

description

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

event

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.core.event.Event`

XML Binding class name: Event

Dictionary key name: event

frequency

Type: `cybox.core.frequency.Frequency`

XML Binding class name: Frequency

Dictionary key name: frequency

id_

XML Binding class name: id

Dictionary key name: id

idref

XML Binding class name: idref

Dictionary key name: idref

observation_method

Type: `cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource`

XML Binding class name: Observation_Method

Dictionary key name: observation_method

type_

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocab.EventType`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.15

`cybox.core.frequency` module

class cybox.core.frequency.Frequency

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.FrequencyType`

rate

XML Binding class name: rate

Dictionary key name: rate

scale

XML Binding class name: scale

Dictionary key name: scale

trend

XML Binding class name: trend

Dictionary key name: trend

units

XML Binding class name: units

Dictionary key name: units

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.core.object module

class cybox.core.object.DomainSpecificObjectProperties

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

The Cybox DomainSpecificObjectProperties base class.

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.DomainSpecificObjectPropertiesType

to_dict()

to_obj(ns_info=None)

class cybox.core.object.Object (properties=None, id_=None, idref=None)

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

The CybOX Object construct identifies and specifies the characteristics of a specific cyber-relevant object (e.g. a file, a registry key or a process).

Currently only supports the following data members: - id_ - idref - has_changed - description - properties - related_objects - domain_specific_object_properties

Notes

By default `cybox.core.object.Object` will cache objects when instantiated. If you are experiencing memory issues in your environment, we encourage the use of `cybox.utils.caches.cache_clear()` in your script to prevent an Out of Memory error. Depending on your use case, it can be after serialization or if a certain threshold is met (e.g. %30 of memory consumed by cache mechanism).

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ObjectType

add_related(*related*, *relationship*, *inline=True*)

description

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

domain_specific_object_properties

Type: `cybox.core.object.DomainSpecificObjectProperties`

XML Binding class name: Domain_Specific_Object_Properties

Dictionary key name: domain_specific_object_properties

has_changed

XML Binding class name: has_changed

Dictionary key name: has_changed

id_

XML Binding class name: id

Dictionary key name: id

idref

XML Binding class name: idref

Dictionary key name: idref

properties

Type: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML Binding class name: Properties

Dictionary key name: properties

related_objects

Type: `cybox.core.object.RelatedObjects`

XML Binding class name: Related_Objects

Dictionary key name: related_objects

state

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocab.VocabString`

XML Binding class name: State

Dictionary key name: state

class `cybox.core.object.RelatedObject`(*args, **kwargs)

Bases: `cybox.core.object.Object`

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.RelatedObjectType

```
classmethod from_dict (cls_dict)
classmethod from_obj (cls_obj)
get_properties ()
relationship
    TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.
```

Type: `cybox.common.vocab.ObjectRelationship`

XML Binding class name: Relationship

Dictionary key name: relationship

```
to_dict ()
to_obj (ns_info=None)
class cybox.core.object.RelatedObjects (*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.RelatedObjectsType

related_object

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.core.object.RelatedObject`

XML Binding class name: Related_Object

Dictionary key name: related_object

`cybox.core.object.add_external_class (klass, xsi_type)`

Adds a class implementation to this binding's globals() dict.

These classes can be used to implement Properties, Domain_Specific_Object_Properties, or Defined_Effect fields on an Object.

Parameters

- **klass** (`class`) – Python class that implements the new type
- **xsi_type** (`str`) – An xsi:type value corresponding to the `klass`.

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.core.observable module

`class cybox.core.observable.Keywords (*args)`

Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.KeywordsType

keyword

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.Unicode`

XML Binding class name: `Keyword`

Dictionary key name: `keyword`

class `cybox.core.observable.Observable` (*item=None, id_=None, idref=None, title=None, description=None*)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

A single Observable.

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ObservableType`

add_keyword(*value*)

description

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`

XML Binding class name: `Description`

Dictionary key name: `description`

event

Type: `cybox.core.event.Event`

XML Binding class name: `Event`

Dictionary key name: `event`

id_

XML Binding class name: `id`

Dictionary key name: `id`

idref

XML Binding class name: `idref`

Dictionary key name: `idref`

keywords

Type: `cybox.core.observable.Keywords`

XML Binding class name: `Keywords`

Dictionary key name: `keywords`

object_

Type: `cybox.core.object.Object`

XML Binding class name: `Object`

Dictionary key name: `object`

observable_composition

Type: `cybox.core.observable.ObservableComposition`

XML Binding class name: Observable_Composition

Dictionary key name: observable_composition

observable_source

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource`

XML Binding class name: Observable_Source

Dictionary key name: observable_source

pattern_fidelity

Type: `cybox.core.pattern_fidelity.PatternFidelity`

XML Binding class name: Pattern_Fidelity

Dictionary key name: pattern_fidelity

sighting_count

XML Binding class name: sighting_count

Dictionary key name: sighting_count

title

XML Binding class name: Title

Dictionary key name: title

class `cybox.core.observable.ObservableComposition` (*operator='AND'*, *observables=None*)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

The ObservableCompositionType entity defines a logical compositions of CybOX Observables. The combinatorial behavior is derived from the operator property.

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ObservableCompositionType`

add(observable)**observables**

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.core.observable.Observable`

XML Binding class name: Observable

Dictionary key name: observables

operator

XML Binding class name: operator

Dictionary key name: operator

```
class cybox.core.observable.Observables(observables=None)
```

Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

The root CybOX Observables object.

Pools are not currently supported.

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ObservablesType

```
add(observable)
```

```
observable_package_source
```

Type: [cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource](#)

XML Binding class name: Observable_Package_Source

Dictionary key name: observable_package_source

```
observables
```

(List of values permitted)

Type: [cybox.core.observable.Observable](#)

XML Binding class name: Observable

Dictionary key name: observables

```
to_dict()
```

```
to_obj(ns_info=None)
```

```
cybox.core.observable.validate_event(instance, value)
```

```
cybox.core.observable.validate_object(instance, value)
```

```
cybox.core.observable.validate_observable_composition(instance, value)
```

```
cybox.core.observable.validate_operator(instance, value)
```

CybOX Objects

Modules located in the base `cybox.objects` package

Version: 2.1.0.15

[`cybox.objects` package](#)

Submodules

Version: 2.1.0.15

[`cybox.objects.account_object` module](#)

```
class cybox.objects.account_object.Account
```

Bases: [cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties](#)

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.account_object.AccountObjectType`

authentication

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.account_object.Authentication`

XML Binding class name: Authentication

Dictionary key name: authentication

creation_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Creation_Date

Dictionary key name: creation_date

description

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

disabled

XML Binding class name: disabled

Dictionary key name: disabled

domain

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Domain

Dictionary key name: domain

last_accessed_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Last_Accessed_Time

Dictionary key name: last_accessed_time

locked_out

XML Binding class name: locked_out

Dictionary key name: locked_out

modified_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Modified_Date

Dictionary key name: modified_date

class `cybox.objects.account_object.Authentication`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.account_object.AuthenticationType`

authentication_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Authentication_Data

Dictionary key name: authentication_data

authentication_token_protection_mechanism

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocab.VocabString`

XML Binding class name: Authentication_Token_Protection_Mechanism

Dictionary key name: authentication_token_protection_mechanism

authentication_type

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocab.VocabString`

XML Binding class name: Authentication_Type

Dictionary key name: authentication_type

structured_authentication_mechanism

Type: `cybox.objects.account_object.StructuredAuthenticationMechanism`

XML Binding class name: Structured_Authentication_Mechanism

Dictionary key name: structured_authentication_mechanism

class `cybox.objects.account_object.StructuredAuthenticationMechanism`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.account_object.StructuredAuthenticationMechanismType`

description

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

Version: 2.1.0.15

`cybox.objects.address_object` module

class `cybox.objects.address_object.Address` (`address_value=None, category=None`)
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.address_object.AddressObjectType

address_value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Address_Value

Dictionary key name: address_value

category

XML Binding class name: category

Dictionary key name: category

is_destination

XML Binding class name: is_destination

Dictionary key name: is_destination

is_source

XML Binding class name: is_source

Dictionary key name: is_source

is_spoofed

XML Binding class name: is_spoofed

Dictionary key name: is_spoofed

vlan_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: VLAN_Name

Dictionary key name: vlan_name

vlan_num

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: VLAN_Num

Dictionary key name: vlan_num

class cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress (*addr_string=None*)

Bases: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

Convenience class for creating email addresses.

Note that this is not an actual CybOX type.

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.address_object.AddressObjectType

classmethod istypeof (*obj*)

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.api_object module

class cybox.objects.api_object.API

Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.api_object.APIObjectType*

address

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Address

Dictionary key name: address

description

Type: *cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText*

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

function_name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Function_Name

Dictionary key name: function_name

normalized_function_name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Normalized_Function_Name

Dictionary key name: normalized_function_name

platform

Type: *cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification*

XML Binding class name: Platform

Dictionary key name: platform

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.archive_file_object module

class cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFile

Bases: *cybox.objects.file_object.File*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.archive_file_object.ArchiveFileObjectType*

archive_format

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Archive_Format
Dictionary key name: archive_format

archived_file

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.file_object.File`
XML Binding class name: Archived_File
Dictionary key name: archived_file

comment

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Comment
Dictionary key name: comment

decryption_key

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Decryption_Key
Dictionary key name: decryption_key

encryption_algorithm

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Encryption_Algorithm
Dictionary key name: encryption_algorithm

file_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: File_Count
Dictionary key name: file_count

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Version
Dictionary key name: version

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.artifact_object module

class `cybox.objects.artifact_object.Artifact` (`data=None, type_=None`)
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.artifact_object.ArtifactObjectType`

content_type

XML Binding class name: content_type

Dictionary key name: content_type

content_type_version

XML Binding class name: content_type_version

Dictionary key name: content_type_version

classmethod from_dict (cls_dict)

classmethod from_obj (cls_obj)

hashes

Type: [cybox.common.hashes.HashList](#)

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

raw_artifact

Type: [cybox.objects.artifact_object.RawArtifact](#)

XML Binding class name: Raw_Artifact

Dictionary key name: raw_artifact

raw_artifact_reference

XML Binding class name: Raw_Artifact_Reference

Dictionary key name: raw_artifact_reference

suspected_malicious

XML Binding class name: suspected_malicious

Dictionary key name: suspected_malicious

to_dict ()

to_obj (ns_info=None)

type_

XML Binding class name: type_

Dictionary key name: type

class cybox.objects.artifact_object.**Base64Encoding** (*algorithm=None*,
character_set=None,
tom_character_set_ref=None)
Bases: [cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encoding](#)

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.artifact_object.EncodingType

pack (data)

unpack (*packed_data*)

class cybox.objects.artifact_object.**Bz2Compression**
Bases: *cybox.objects.artifact_object.Compression*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.artifact_object.CompressionType

pack (*data*)

unpack (*packed_data*)

class cybox.objects.artifact_object.**Compression** (*compression_mechanism=None*, *compression_mechanism_ref=None*)
Bases: *cybox.objects.artifact_object.Packaging*

A Compression packaging layer

Currently only zlib and bz2 are supported. Also, compression_mechanism_ref is not currently supported.

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.artifact_object.CompressionType

compression_mechanism

XML Binding class name: compression_mechanism

Dictionary key name: compression_mechanism

compression_mechanism_ref

XML Binding class name: compression_mechanism_ref

Dictionary key name: compression_mechanism_ref

to_dict ()

class cybox.objects.artifact_object.**Encoding** (*algorithm=None*, *character_set=None*, *custom_character_set_ref=None*)
Bases: *cybox.objects.artifact_object.Packaging*

An encoding packaging layer.

Currently only base64 with a standard alphabet is supported.

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.artifact_object.EncodingType

algorithm

XML Binding class name: algorithm

Dictionary key name: algorithm

character_set

XML Binding class name: character_set

Dictionary key name: character_set

custom_character_set_ref

XML Binding class name: custom_character_set_ref

Dictionary key name: custom_character_set_ref

to_dict()

class cybox.objects.artifact_object.**Encryption** (*encryption_mechanism=None*,

encryption_key=None,
tion_mechanism_ref=None,
tion_key_ref=None)

Bases: *cybox.objects.artifact_object.Packaging*

An encryption packaging layer.

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.artifact_object.EncryptionType

encryption_key

XML Binding class name: encryption_key

Dictionary key name: encryption_key

encryption_key_ref

XML Binding class name: encryption_key_ref

Dictionary key name: encryption_key_ref

encryption_mechanism

XML Binding class name: encryption_mechanism

Dictionary key name: encryption_mechanism

encryption_mechanism_ref

XML Binding class name: encryption_mechanism_ref

Dictionary key name: encryption_mechanism_ref

to_dict()

class cybox.objects.artifact_object.**Packaging**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

An individual packaging layer.

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.artifact_object.PackagingType

pack(*data*)

This should accept byte data and return byte data

unpack (*packed_data*)

This should accept byte data and return byte data

class cybox.objects.artifact_object.**PasswordProtectedZipEncryption** (*key=None*)
Bases: *cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encryption*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.artifact_object.EncryptionType

unpack (*packed_data*)

class cybox.objects.artifact_object.**RawArtifact** (*value=None*)
Bases: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.artifact_object.RawArtifactType

byte_order

XML Binding class name: byte_order

Dictionary key name: byte_order

class cybox.objects.artifact_object.**XOREncryption** (*key=None*)
Bases: *cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encryption*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.artifact_object.EncryptionType

pack (*data*)**unpack** (*packed_data*)

class cybox.objects.artifact_object.**ZlibCompression**
Bases: *cybox.objects.artifact_object.Compression*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.artifact_object.CompressionType

pack (*data*)**unpack** (*packed_data*)

cybox.objects.artifact_object.**validate_artifact_type** (*instance, value*)

cybox.objects.artifact_object.**validate_byte_order_endianness** (*instance, value*)

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.as_object module

cybox.objects.as_object.**AS**

alias of *AutonomousSystem* | XML binding class: cybox.bindings.as_object.ASObjectType

class cybox.objects.as_object.**AutonomousSystem**

Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.as_object.ASObjectType`

handle

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Handle

Dictionary key name: handle

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Number

Dictionary key name: number

regional_internet_registry

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Regional_Internet_Registry

Dictionary key name: regional_internet_registry

Version: 2.1.0.15

`cybox.objects.arp_cache_object` module

class cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCache

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheObjectType`

arp_cache_entry

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheEntry`

XML Binding class name: ARP_Cache_Entry

Dictionary key name: arp_cache_entry

class cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheEntry

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheEntryType`

ip_address

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: IP_Address

Dictionary key name: ip_address

network_interface

Type: `cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface`

XML Binding class name: Network_Interface

Dictionary key name: network_interface

physical_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Physical_Address

Dictionary key name: physical_address

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.code_object module**class cybox.objects.code_object.Code**

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.code_object.CodeObjectType`

code_language

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Code_Language

Dictionary key name: code_language

code_segment

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Code_Segment

Dictionary key name: code_segment

code_segment_xor

Type: `cybox.objects.code_object.CodeSegmentXOR`

XML Binding class name: Code_Segment_XOR

Dictionary key name: code_segment_xor

description

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

digital_signatures

Type: `cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignatureList`

XML Binding class name: Digital_Signatures

Dictionary key name: digital_signatures

discovery_method

Type: `cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource`

XML Binding class name: Discovery_Method

Dictionary key name: discovery_method

extracted_features

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures`

XML Binding class name: Extracted_Features

Dictionary key name: extracted_features

processor_family

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Processor_Family

Dictionary key name: processor_family

purpose

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Purpose

Dictionary key name: purpose

start_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Start_Address

Dictionary key name: start_address

targeted_platforms

Type: `cybox.objects.code_object.TargetedPlatforms`

XML Binding class name: Targeted_Platforms

Dictionary key name: targeted_platforms

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

class `cybox.objects.code_object.CodeSegmentXOR` (`value=None`)
Bases: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.code_object.CodeSegmentXORType`

is_plain()
xor_pattern

XML Binding class name: xor_pattern
Dictionary key name: xor_pattern

class `cybox.objects.code_object.TargetedPlatforms` (*args)
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.code_object.TargetedPlatformsType`

targeted_platform

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification`
XML Binding class name: Targeted_Platform
Dictionary key name: targeted_platform

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.device_object module
class `cybox.objects.device_object.Device`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.device_object.DeviceObjectType`

description

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`
XML Binding class name: Description
Dictionary key name: description

device_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Device_Type
Dictionary key name: device_type

firmware_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Firmware_Version
Dictionary key name: firmware_version

manufacturer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Manufacturer
Dictionary key name: manufacturer

model

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Model
Dictionary key name: model

serial_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Serial_Number
Dictionary key name: serial_number

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.disk_object module

class cybox.objects.disk_object.Disk

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.disk_object.DiskObjectType`

disk_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Disk_Name
Dictionary key name: disk_name

disk_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Disk_Size
Dictionary key name: disk_size

free_space

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Free_Space
Dictionary key name: free_space

partition_list

Type: `cybox.objects.disk_object.PartitionList`

XML Binding class name: Partition_List

Dictionary key name: partition_list

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

class `cybox.objects.disk_object.PartitionList(*args)`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.disk_object.PartitionListType`

partition

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition`

XML Binding class name: Partition

Dictionary key name: partition

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.disk_partition_object module

class `cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.disk_partition_object.DiskPartitionObjectType`

created

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Created

Dictionary key name: created

device_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Name`

XML Binding class name: Device_Name

Dictionary key name: device_name

mount_point

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Mount_Point
Dictionary key name: mount_point

partition_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Partition_ID
Dictionary key name: partition_id

partition_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Partition_Length
Dictionary key name: partition_length

partition_offset

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Partition_Offset
Dictionary key name: partition_offset

space_left

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Space_Left
Dictionary key name: space_left

space_used

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Space_Used
Dictionary key name: space_used

total_space

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Total_Space
Dictionary key name: total_space

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.15

`cybox.objects.dns_cache_object` module

class `cybox.objects.dns_cache_object.DNSCache`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.dns_cache_object.DNSCacheObjectType`

dns_cache_entry

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.dns_cache_object.DNSCacheEntry`

XML Binding class name: `DNS_Cache_Entry`

Dictionary key name: `dns_cache_entry`

class `cybox.objects.dns_cache_object.DNSCacheEntry`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.dns_cache_object.DNSCacheEntryType`

dns_entry

Type: `cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord`

XML Binding class name: `DNS_Entry`

Dictionary key name: `dns_entry`

ttl

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: `TTL`

Dictionary key name: `ttl`

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.dns_query_object module

class `cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.dns_query_object.DNSQueryObjectType`

additional_records

Type: `cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSResourceRecords`

XML Binding class name: `Additional_Records`

Dictionary key name: `additional_records`

answer_resource_records

Type: `cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSResourceRecords`

XML Binding class name: `Answer_Resource_Records`

Dictionary key name: `answer_resource_records`

authority_resource_records

Type: `cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSResourceRecords`

XML Binding class name: Authority_Resource_Records

Dictionary key name: authority_resource_records

date_ran

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Date_Ran

Dictionary key name: date_ran

question

Type: `cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuestion`

XML Binding class name: Question

Dictionary key name: question

service_used

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Service_Used

Dictionary key name: service_used

successful

XML Binding class name: successful

Dictionary key name: successful

transaction_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Transaction_ID

Dictionary key name: transaction_id

class `cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuestion`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.dns_query_object.DNSQuestionType`

qclass

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: QClass

Dictionary key name: qclass

qname

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`

XML Binding class name: QName

Dictionary key name: qname

qtype

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: QType

Dictionary key name: qtype

class cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSResourceRecords (*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.dns_query_object.DNSResourceRecordsType

resource_record

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord*

XML Binding class name: Resource_Record

Dictionary key name: resource_record

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.dns_record_object module

class cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord

Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.dns_record_object.DNSRecordObjectType

address_class

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Address_Class

Dictionary key name: address_class

data_length

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Data_Length

Dictionary key name: data_length

description

Type: *cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText*

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

domain_name

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`
XML Binding class name: Domain_Name
Dictionary key name: domain_name

entry_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Entry_Type
Dictionary key name: entry_type

flags

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Flags
Dictionary key name: flags

ip_address

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: IP_Address
Dictionary key name: ip_address

queried_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Queried_Date
Dictionary key name: queried_date

record_data

XML Binding class name: Record_Data
Dictionary key name: record_data

record_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Record_Name
Dictionary key name: record_name

record_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Record_Type
Dictionary key name: record_type

ttl

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: TTL
Dictionary key name: ttl

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.domain_name_object module**class** cybox.objects.domain_name_object.DomainNameBases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.domain_name_object.DomainNameObjectType

type_

XML Binding class name: type_

Dictionary key name: type

valueType: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Value

Dictionary key name: value

Version: 2.1.0.15**cybox.objects.email_message_object module****class** cybox.objects.email_message_object.AttachmentReference(*object_reference=None*)

Bases: cybox.objects.email_message_object._Reference, mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.email_message_object.AttachmentReferenceType

class cybox.objects.email_message_object.Attachments(**args*)Bases: cybox.objects.email_message_object._ReferenceList,
mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.email_message_object.AttachmentsType

file

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.email_message_object.AttachmentReference*

XML Binding class name: File

Dictionary key name: file

class cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.email_message_object.EmailHeaderType

bcc

Type: `cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailRecipients`
XML Binding class name: BCC
Dictionary key name: bcc

boundary

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Boundary
Dictionary key name: boundary

cc

Type: `cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailRecipients`
XML Binding class name: CC
Dictionary key name: cc

content_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Content_Type
Dictionary key name: content_type

date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Date
Dictionary key name: date

errors_to

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Errors_To
Dictionary key name: errors_to

from_

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress`
XML Binding class name: From
Dictionary key name: from

in_reply_to

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: In_Reply_To
Dictionary key name: in_reply_to

message_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Message_ID
Dictionary key name: message_id

mime_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: MIME_Version

Dictionary key name: mime_version

precedence

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Precedence

Dictionary key name: precedence

received_lines

Type: `cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLineList`

XML Binding class name: Received_Lines

Dictionary key name: received_lines

reply_to

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress`

XML Binding class name: Reply_To

Dictionary key name: reply_to

sender

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress`

XML Binding class name: Sender

Dictionary key name: sender

subject

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Subject

Dictionary key name: subject

to

Type: `cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailRecipients`

XML Binding class name: To

Dictionary key name: to

user_agent

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: User_Agent

Dictionary key name: user_agent

x_mailer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: X_Mailer
Dictionary key name: x_mailer

x_originating_ip

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: X-Originating_IP
Dictionary key name: x_originating_ip

x_priority

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: X_Priority
Dictionary key name: x_priority

class `cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.email_message_object.EmailMessageObjectType`

attachments

Type: `cybox.objects.email_message_object.Attachments`
XML Binding class name: Attachments
Dictionary key name: attachments

email_server

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Email_Server
Dictionary key name: email_server

header

Type: `cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader`
XML Binding class name: Header
Dictionary key name: header

links

Type: `cybox.objects.email_message_object.Links`
XML Binding class name: Links
Dictionary key name: links

raw_body

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Raw_Body
Dictionary key name: raw_body

raw_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Raw_Header

Dictionary key name: raw_header

class `cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailRecipients`(*args)
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.email_message_object.EmailRecipientsType`

recipient

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress`

XML Binding class name: Recipient

Dictionary key name: recipient

class `cybox.objects.email_message_object.LinkReference`(*object_reference=None*)
Bases: `cybox.objects.email_message_object._Reference`, `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.email_message_object.LinkReferenceType`

class `cybox.objects.email_message_object.Links`(*args)
Bases: `cybox.objects.email_message_object._ReferenceList`,
`mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.email_message_object.LinksType`

link

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.email_message_object.LinkReference`

XML Binding class name: Link

Dictionary key name: link

class `cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLine`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.email_message_object.EmailReceivedLineType`

by

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: By

Dictionary key name: by

for_

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: For

Dictionary key name: for

from_

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: From

Dictionary key name: from

id_

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: ID

Dictionary key name: id

timestamp

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: Timestamp

Dictionary key name: timestamp

via

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Via

Dictionary key name: via

with_

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: With

Dictionary key name: with

class cybox.objects.email_message_object.**ReceivedLineList**(*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.email_message_object.EmailReceivedLineListType

received

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLine*

XML Binding class name: Received

Dictionary key name: received

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.file_object module
class cybox.objects.file_object.**EPJumpCode**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.file_object.EPJumpCodeType

depth

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*
XML Binding class name: Depth
Dictionary key name: depth

pcodes

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Opcodes
Dictionary key name: opcodes

class cybox.objects.file_object.**EntryPointSignature**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.file_object.EntryPointSignatureType

name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

type_

XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

class cybox.objects.file_object.**EntryPointSignatureList** (*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.file_object.EntryPointSignatureListType

entry_point_signature

(List of values permitted)
Type: *cybox.objects.file_object.EntryPointSignature*

XML Binding class name: Entry_Point_Signature
Dictionary key name: entry_point_signature

class cybox.objects.file_object.**File**
Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.file_object.FileObjectType*

accessed_time

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*
XML Binding class name: Accessed_Time
Dictionary key name: accessed_time

add_hash(hash_)

byte_runs

Type: *cybox.common.byterun.ByteRuns*
XML Binding class name: Byte_Runs
Dictionary key name: byte_runs

compression_comment

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Compression_Comment
Dictionary key name: compression_comment

compression_method

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Compression_Method
Dictionary key name: compression_method

compression_version

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Compression_Version
Dictionary key name: compression_version

created_time

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*
XML Binding class name: Created_Time
Dictionary key name: created_time

decryption_key

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Decryption_Key

Dictionary key name: decryption_key

device_path

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Device_Path

Dictionary key name: device_path

digital_signatures

Type: `cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignatureList`

XML Binding class name: Digital_Signatures

Dictionary key name: digital_signatures

encryption_algorithm

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Encryption_Algorithm

Dictionary key name: encryption_algorithm

extracted_features

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures`

XML Binding class name: Extracted_Features

Dictionary key name: extracted_features

file_attributes_list

Type: `cybox.objects.file_object.FileAttribute`

XML Binding class name: File_Attributes_List

Dictionary key name: file_attributes_list

file_extension

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: File_Extension

Dictionary key name: file_extension

file_format

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: File_Format

Dictionary key name: file_format

file_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: File_Name

Dictionary key name: file_name

file_path

Type: `cybox.objects.file_object.FilePath`
XML Binding class name: File_Path
Dictionary key name: file_path

full_path

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Full_Path
Dictionary key name: full_path

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`
XML Binding class name: Hashes
Dictionary key name: hashes

is_masqueraded

XML Binding class name: is_masqueraded
Dictionary key name: is_masqueraded

is_packed

XML Binding class name: is_packed
Dictionary key name: is_packed

magic_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Magic_Number
Dictionary key name: magic_number

modified_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Modified_Time
Dictionary key name: modified_time

packer_list

Type: `cybox.objects.file_object.PackerList`
XML Binding class name: Packer_List
Dictionary key name: packer_list

peak_entropy

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Double`
XML Binding class name: Peak_Entropy
Dictionary key name: peak_entropy

permissions

Type: `cybox.objects.file_object.FilePermissions`

XML Binding class name: Permissions

Dictionary key name: permissions

size_in_bytes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Size_In_Bytes

Dictionary key name: size_in_bytes

sym_links

Type: `cybox.objects.file_object.SymLinksList`

XML Binding class name: Sym_Links

Dictionary key name: sym_links

user_owner

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: User_Owner

Dictionary key name: user_owner

class cybox.objects.file_object.FileAttribute

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

An abstract class for file attributes.

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.FileAttributeType`

class cybox.objects.file_object.FilePath(*value=None*)

Bases: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.FilePathType`

fully_qualified

XML Binding class name: fully_qualified

Dictionary key name: fully_qualified

is_plain()

class cybox.objects.file_object.FilePermissions

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

An abstract class for file permissions.

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.FilePermissionsType`

```
class cybox.objects.file_object.Packer
    Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.file_object.PackerType

detected_entrypoint_signatures

Type: *cybox.objects.file_object.EntryPointSignatureList*
XML Binding class name: Detected_Entrypoint_Signatures
Dictionary key name: detected_entrypoint_signatures

entry_point

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Entry_Point
Dictionary key name: entry_point

ep_jump_codes

Type: *cybox.objects.file_object.EPJumpCode*
XML Binding class name: EP_Jump_Codes
Dictionary key name: ep_jump_codes

name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

signature

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Signature
Dictionary key name: signature

type_

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

version

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Version
Dictionary key name: version

```
class cybox.objects.file_object.PackerList (*args)
    Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList
```

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.PackerListType`

packer

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.file_object.Packer`

XML Binding class name: `Packer`

Dictionary key name: `packer`

class `cybox.objects.file_object.SymLinksList(*args)`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.SymLinksListType`

sym_link

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Sym_Link`

Dictionary key name: `sym_link`

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.gui_dialogbox_object module

class `cybox.objects.gui_dialogbox_object.GUIDialogbox`

Bases: `cybox.objects.gui_object.GUI`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.gui_dialogbox_object.GUIDialogboxObjectType`

box_caption

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Box_Caption`

Dictionary key name: `box_caption`

box_text

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Box_Text`

Dictionary key name: `box_text`

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.gui_object module

class `cybox.objects.gui_object.GUI`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.gui_object.GUIObjectType`

height

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Height

Dictionary key name: height

width

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Width

Dictionary key name: width

Version: 2.1.0.15

`cybox.objects.gui_window_object` module

class `cybox.objects.gui_window_object.GUIWindow`

Bases: `cybox.objects.gui_object.GUI`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.gui_window_object.GUIMainWindowObjectType`

owner_window

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Owner_Window

Dictionary key name: owner_window

parent_window

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Parent_Window

Dictionary key name: parent_window

window_display_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Window_Display_Name

Dictionary key name: window_display_name

Version: 2.1.0.15

`cybox.objects.hostname_object` module

class `cybox.objects.hostname_object.Hostname`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.hostname_object.HostnameObjectType`

hostname_value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Hostname_Value

Dictionary key name: hostname_value

is_domain_name

XML Binding class name: is_domain_name

Dictionary key name: is_domain_name

naming_system

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Naming_System

Dictionary key name: naming_system

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.http_session_object module**class cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPClientRequest**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPClientRequestType`

http_message_body

Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPMessage`

XML Binding class name: HTTP_Message_Body

Dictionary key name: http_message_body

http_request_header

Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeader`

XML Binding class name: HTTP_Request_Header

Dictionary key name: http_request_header

http_request_line

Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestLine`

XML Binding class name: HTTP_Request_Line

Dictionary key name: http_request_line

class cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPMessage

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPMessageType`

length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

message_body

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Message_Body

Dictionary key name: message_body

class `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeader`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderType`

parsed_header

Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields`

XML Binding class name: Parsed_Header

Dictionary key name: parsed_header

raw_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Raw_Header

Dictionary key name: raw_header

class `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFieldsType`

accept

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Accept

Dictionary key name: accept

accept_charset

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Accept_Charset

Dictionary key name: accept_charset

accept_datetime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Accept_Datetime
Dictionary key name: accept_datetime

accept_encoding

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Accept_Encoding
Dictionary key name: accept_encoding

accept_language

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Accept_Language
Dictionary key name: accept_language

authorization

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Authorization
Dictionary key name: authorization

cache_control

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Cache_Control
Dictionary key name: cache_control

connection

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Connection
Dictionary key name: connection

content_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Content_Length
Dictionary key name: content_length

content_md5

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Content_MD5
Dictionary key name: content_md5

content_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Content_Type
Dictionary key name: content_type

cookie

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Cookie
Dictionary key name: cookie

date

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*
XML Binding class name: Date
Dictionary key name: date

dnt

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: DNT
Dictionary key name: dnt

expect

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Expect
Dictionary key name: expect

from_

Type: *cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress*
XML Binding class name: From
Dictionary key name: from

host

Type: *cybox.objects.http_session_object.HostField*
XML Binding class name: Host
Dictionary key name: host

if_match

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: If_Match
Dictionary key name: if_match

if_modified_since

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*
XML Binding class name: If_Modified_Since
Dictionary key name: if_modified_since

if_none_match

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: If_None_Match

Dictionary key name: if_none_match

if_range

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: If_Range

Dictionary key name: if_range

if_unmodified_since

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: If_Unmodified_Since

Dictionary key name: if_unmodified_since

max_forwards

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Max_Forwards

Dictionary key name: max_forwards

pragma

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Pragma

Dictionary key name: pragma

proxy_authorization

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Proxy_Authorization

Dictionary key name: proxy_authorization

range_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Range

Dictionary key name: range

referer

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`

XML Binding class name: Referer

Dictionary key name: referer

te

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: TE

Dictionary key name: te

user_agent

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: User_Agent

Dictionary key name: user_agent

via

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Via

Dictionary key name: via

warning

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Warning

Dictionary key name: warning

x_att_deviceid

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: X_ATT_DeviceId

Dictionary key name: x_att_deviceid

x_forwarded_for

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: X_Forwarded_For

Dictionary key name: x_forwarded_for

x_forwarded_proto

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: X_Forwarded_Proto

Dictionary key name: x_forwarded_proto

x_requested_with

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: X_Requested_With

Dictionary key name: x_requested_with

x_wap_profile

Type: *cybox.objects.uri_object.URI*

XML Binding class name: X_Wap_Profile

Dictionary key name: x_wap_profile

```
class cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestLine
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPRequestLineType

http_method

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: HTTP_Method
Dictionary key name: http_method

value

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Value
Dictionary key name: value

version

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Version
Dictionary key name: version

```
class cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestResponse
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPRequestResponseType

http_client_request

Type: *cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPClientRequest*
XML Binding class name: HTTP_Client_Request
Dictionary key name: http_client_request

http_provisional_server_response

Type: *cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPServerResponse*
XML Binding class name: HTTP_Provisional_Server_Response
Dictionary key name: http_provisional_server_response

http_server_response

Type: *cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPServerResponse*
XML Binding class name: HTTP_Server_Response
Dictionary key name: http_server_response

ordinal_position

XML Binding class name: ordinal_position
Dictionary key name: ordinal_position

class cybox.objects.http_session_object.**HTTPResponseHeader**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderType

parsed_header

Type: *cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields*
XML Binding class name: Parsed_Header
Dictionary key name: parsed_header

raw_header

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Raw_Header
Dictionary key name: raw_header

class cybox.objects.http_session_object.**HTTPResponseHeaderFields**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:
cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFieldsType

accept_ranges

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Accept_Ranges
Dictionary key name: accept_ranges

access_control_allow_origin

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Access_Control_Allow_Origin
Dictionary key name: access_control_allow_origin

age

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*
XML Binding class name: Age
Dictionary key name: age

cache_control

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Cache_Control

Dictionary key name: cache_control

connection

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Connection

Dictionary key name: connection

content_disposition

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Content_Disposition

Dictionary key name: content_disposition

content_encoding

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Content_Encoding

Dictionary key name: content_encoding

content_language

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Content_Language

Dictionary key name: content_language

content_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Content_Length

Dictionary key name: content_length

content_location

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Content_Location

Dictionary key name: content_location

content_md5

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Content_MD5

Dictionary key name: content_md5

content_range

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Content_Range

Dictionary key name: content_range

content_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Content_Type
Dictionary key name: content_type

date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Date
Dictionary key name: date

etag

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: ETag
Dictionary key name: etag

expires

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Expires
Dictionary key name: expires

last_modified

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Last_Modified
Dictionary key name: last_modified

link

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Link
Dictionary key name: link

location

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`
XML Binding class name: Location
Dictionary key name: location

p3p

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: P3P
Dictionary key name: p3p

pragma

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Pragma
Dictionary key name: pragma

proxy_authenticate

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Proxy_Authenticate
Dictionary key name: proxy_authenticate

refresh

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Refresh
Dictionary key name: refresh

retry_after

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Retry_After
Dictionary key name: retry_after

server

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Server
Dictionary key name: server

set_cookie

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Set_Cookie
Dictionary key name: set_cookie

strict_transport_security

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Strict_Transport_Security
Dictionary key name: strict_transport_security

trailer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Trailer
Dictionary key name: trailer

transfer_encoding

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Transfer_Encoding
Dictionary key name: transfer_encoding

vary

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Vary
Dictionary key name: vary

via

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Via
Dictionary key name: via

warning

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Warning
Dictionary key name: warning

www_authenticate

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: WWW_Authenticate
Dictionary key name: www_authenticate

x_content_type_options

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: X_Content_Type_Options
Dictionary key name: x_content_type_options

x_frame_options

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: X_Frame_Options
Dictionary key name: x_frame_options

x_powered_by

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: X_Powered_By
Dictionary key name: x_powered_by

x_ua_compatible

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: X_UA_Compatible
Dictionary key name: x_ua_compatible

x_xss_protection

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: X_XSS_Protection
Dictionary key name: x_xss_protection

class cybox.objects.http_session_object.**HTTPServerResponse**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPServerResponseType

http_message_body

Type: *cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPMessage*
XML Binding class name: HTTP_Message_Body
Dictionary key name: http_message_body

http_response_header

Type: *cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeader*
XML Binding class name: HTTP_Response_Header
Dictionary key name: http_response_header

http_status_line

Type: *cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPStatusLine*
XML Binding class name: HTTP_Status_Line
Dictionary key name: http_status_line

class cybox.objects.http_session_object.**HTTPSession**
Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPSessionObjectType

http_request_response

(List of values permitted)
Type: *cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestResponse*
XML Binding class name: HTTP_Request_Response
Dictionary key name: http_request_response

class cybox.objects.http_session_object.**HTTPStatusLine**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPStatusLineType

reason_phrase

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Reason_Phrase
Dictionary key name: reason_phrase

status_code

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: Status_Code

Dictionary key name: status_code

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Version

Dictionary key name: version

class `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HostField`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HostFieldType`

domain_name

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`

XML Binding class name: Domain_Name

Dictionary key name: domain_name

port

Type: `cybox.objects.port_object.Port`

XML Binding class name: Port

Dictionary key name: port

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.image_file_object module

class `cybox.objects.image_file_object.ImageFile`
Bases: `cybox.objects.file_object.File`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.image_file_object.ImageFileObjectType`

bits_per_pixel

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: Bits_Per_Pixel

Dictionary key name: bits_per_pixel

compression_algorithm

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Compression_Algorithm

Dictionary key name: compression_algorithm

image_file_format

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Image_File_Format

Dictionary key name: image_file_format

image_height

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Image_Height

Dictionary key name: image_height

image_is_compressed

XML Binding class name: image_is_compressed

Dictionary key name: image_is_compressed

image_width

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Image_Width

Dictionary key name: image_width

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.library_object module

class cybox.objects.library_object.Library

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.library_object.LibraryObjectType`

base_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Base_Address

Dictionary key name: base_address

extracted_features

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures`

XML Binding class name: Extracted_Features

Dictionary key name: extracted_features

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

path

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Path

Dictionary key name: path

size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Size

Dictionary key name: size

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Version

Dictionary key name: version

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.link_object module

class `cybox.objects.link_object.Link` (*value=None, type_=None*)

Bases: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.link_object.LinkObjectType`

url_label

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: URL_Label

Dictionary key name: url_label

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.linux_package_object module

class `cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.linux_package_object.LinuxPackageObjectType`

architecture

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackageArchitecture`
XML Binding class name: Architecture
Dictionary key name: architecture

category

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Category
Dictionary key name: category

description

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Description
Dictionary key name: description

epoch

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Epoch
Dictionary key name: epoch

evr

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: EVR
Dictionary key name: evr

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

release

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Release
Dictionary key name: release

vendor

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Vendor
Dictionary key name: vendor

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Version

Dictionary key name: version
class cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackageArchitecture (*value=None*)
Bases: *cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.memory_object module
class cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory
Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.memory_object.MemoryObjectType

block_type

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Block_Type
Dictionary key name: block_type

extracted_features

Type: *cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures*
XML Binding class name: Extracted_Features
Dictionary key name: extracted_features

hashes

Type: *cybox.common.hashes.HashList*
XML Binding class name: Hashes
Dictionary key name: hashes

is_injected

XML Binding class name: is_injected
Dictionary key name: is_injected

is_mapped

XML Binding class name: is_mapped
Dictionary key name: is_mapped

is_protected

XML Binding class name: is_protected
Dictionary key name: is_protected

is_volatile

XML Binding class name: is_volatile

Dictionary key name: is_volatile

memory_source

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Memory_Source

Dictionary key name: memory_source

name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

region_end_address

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Region_End_Address

Dictionary key name: region_end_address

region_size

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: Region_Size

Dictionary key name: region_size

region_start_address

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Region_Start_Address

Dictionary key name: region_start_address

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.mutex_object module**class cybox.objects.mutex_object.Mutex**

Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.mutex_object.MutexObjectType*

name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

named

XML Binding class name: named

Dictionary key name: named

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.network_connection_object module

class cybox.objects.network_connection_object.Layer7Connections

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.network_connection_object.Layer7ConnectionsType

dns_query

(List of values permitted)

Type: [cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery](#)

XML Binding class name: DNS_Query

Dictionary key name: dns_query

http_session

Type: [cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPSession](#)

XML Binding class name: HTTP_Session

Dictionary key name: http_session

class cybox.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkConnection

Bases: [cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties](#)

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.network_connection_object.NetworkConnectionObjectType

creation_time

Type: [cybox.common.properties.DateTime](#)

XML Binding class name: Creation_Time

Dictionary key name: creation_time

destination_socket_address

Type: [cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress](#)

XML Binding class name: Destination_Socket_Address

Dictionary key name: destination_socket_address

destination_tcp_state

XML Binding class name: Destination_TCP_State

Dictionary key name: destination_tcp_state

layer3_protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Layer3_Protocol

Dictionary key name: layer3_protocol

layer4_protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Layer4_Protocol

Dictionary key name: layer4_protocol

layer7_connections

Type: `cybox.objects.network_connection_object.Layer7Connections`

XML Binding class name: Layer7_Connections

Dictionary key name: layer7_connections

layer7_protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Layer7_Protocol

Dictionary key name: layer7_protocol

source_socket_address

Type: `cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress`

XML Binding class name: Source_Socket_Address

Dictionary key name: source_socket_address

source_tcp_state

XML Binding class name: Source_TCP_State

Dictionary key name: source_tcp_state

tls_used

XML Binding class name: tls_used

Dictionary key name: tls_used

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.network_packet_object module

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ARPP

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ARPType`

hardware_addr_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Hardware_Addr_Size
Dictionary key name: hardware_addr_size

hardware_addr_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Hardware_Addr_Type
Dictionary key name: hardware_addr_type

op_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Op_Type
Dictionary key name: op_type

proto_addr_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Proto_Addr_Size
Dictionary key name: proto_addr_size

proto_addr_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Proto_Addr_Type
Dictionary key name: proto_addr_type

recip_hardware_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: Recip_Hardware_Addr
Dictionary key name: recip_hardware_addr

recip_protocol_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: Recip_Protocol_Addr
Dictionary key name: recip_protocol_addr

sender_hardware_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: Sender_Hardware_Addr
Dictionary key name: sender_hardware_addr

sender_protocol_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: Sender_Protocol_Addr
Dictionary key name: sender_protocol_addr
class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.AuthenticationHeader
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:
cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.AuthenticationHeaderType

authentication_data

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Authentication_Data
Dictionary key name: authentication_data

header_ext_len

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Header_Ext_Len
Dictionary key name: header_ext_len

next_header

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Next_Header
Dictionary key name: next_header

security_parameters_index

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Security_Parameters_Index
Dictionary key name: security_parameters_index

sequence_number

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Sequence_Number
Dictionary key name: sequence_number

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.DestinationOptions
Bases: cybox.objects.network_packet_object._IPv6ExtHeader

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.DestinationOptionsType

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayload
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayloadType`

authentication_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Authentication_Data
Dictionary key name: authentication_data

next_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Next_Header
Dictionary key name: next_header

padding

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Padding
Dictionary key name: padding

padding_len

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Padding_Len
Dictionary key name: padding_len

payload_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Payload_Data
Dictionary key name: payload_data

security_parameters_index

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Security_Parameters_Index
Dictionary key name: security_parameters_index

sequence_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Sequence_Number
Dictionary key name: sequence_number

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetHeader`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.EthernetHeaderType`

checksum

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Checksum

Dictionary key name: checksum

destination_mac_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: Destination_MAC_Addr

Dictionary key name: destination_mac_addr

source_mac_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: Source_MAC_Addr

Dictionary key name: source_mac_addr

type_or_length

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TypeLength`

XML Binding class name: Type_Or_Length

Dictionary key name: type_or_length

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetInterface

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.EthernetInterfaceType`

ethernet_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetHeader`

XML Binding class name: Ethernet_Header

Dictionary key name: ethernet_header

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Fragment

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.FragmentType`

fragment

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Fragment

Dictionary key name: fragment

fragment_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentHeader`

XML Binding class name: Fragment_Header

Dictionary key name: fragment_header

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**FragmentHeader**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.FragmentHeaderType

fragment_offset

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Fragment_Offset

Dictionary key name: fragment_offset

identification

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Identification

Dictionary key name: identification

m_flag

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: M_Flag

Dictionary key name: m_flag

next_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Next_Header

Dictionary key name: next_header

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**FragmentationRequired**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.FragmentationRequiredType

fragmentation_required

XML Binding class name: Fragmentation_Required

Dictionary key name: fragmentation_required

next_hop_mtu

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Next_Hop_MTU

Dictionary key name: next_hop_mtu

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.HopByHopOptions
Bases: cybox.objects.network_packet_object._IPv6ExtHeader

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.HopByHopOptionsType

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskReply
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskReplyType

address_mask

Type: *cybox.objects.address_object.Address*

XML Binding class name: Address_Mask

Dictionary key name: address_mask

address_mask_reply

XML Binding class name: Address_Mask_Reply

Dictionary key name: address_mask_reply

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskRequest
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskRequestType

address_mask

Type: *cybox.objects.address_object.Address*

XML Binding class name: Address_Mask

Dictionary key name: address_mask

address_mask_request

XML Binding class name: Address_Mask_Request

Dictionary key name: address_mask_request

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachableType

communication_administratively_prohibited

XML Binding class name: Communication_Administratively_Prohibited
Dictionary key name: communication_administratively_prohibited

destination_host_unknown

XML Binding class name: Destination_Host_Unknown
Dictionary key name: destination_host_unknown

destination_host_unreachable

XML Binding class name: Destination_Host_Unreachable
Dictionary key name: destination_host_unreachable

destination_network_unknown

XML Binding class name: Destination_Network_Unknown
Dictionary key name: destination_network_unknown

destination_network_unreachable

XML Binding class name: Destination_Network_Unreachable
Dictionary key name: destination_network_unreachable

destination_port_unreachable

XML Binding class name: Destination_Port_Unreachable
Dictionary key name: destination_port_unreachable

destination_protocol_unreachable

XML Binding class name: Destination_Protocol_Unreachable
Dictionary key name: destination_protocol_unreachable

fragmentation_required

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentationRequired`
XML Binding class name: Fragmentation_Required
Dictionary key name: fragmentation_required

host_administratively_prohibited

XML Binding class name: Host_Administratively_Prohibited
Dictionary key name: host_administratively_prohibited

host_precedenceViolation

XML Binding class name: Host_Precedence_Violation
Dictionary key name: host_precedenceViolation

host_unreachable_for_tos

XML Binding class name: Host_Unreachable_For_TOS

Dictionary key name: host_unreachable_for_tos

network_administratively_prohibited

XML Binding class name: Network_Administratively_Prohibited

Dictionary key name: network_administratively_prohibited

network_unreachable_for_tos

XML Binding class name: Network_Unreachable_For_TOS

Dictionary key name: network_unreachable_for_tos

precedence_cutoff_in_effect

XML Binding class name: Precedence_Cutoff_In_Effect

Dictionary key name: precedence_cutoff_in_effect

source_host_isolated

XML Binding class name: Source_Host_Isolated

Dictionary key name: source_host_isolated

source_route_failed

XML Binding class name: Source_Route_Failed

Dictionary key name: source_route_failed

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMIPv4EchoReply

Bases: cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPEchoReply

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICYMPv4EchoReplyType

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMIPv4EchoRequest

Bases: cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPEchoRequest

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICYMPv4EchoRequestType

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMIPv4ErrorMessage

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICYMPv4ErrorMessageType

destination_unreachable

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable`
XML Binding class name: Destination_Unreachable
Dictionary key name: destination_unreachable

error_msg_content

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4ErrorMessageContent`
XML Binding class name: Error_Msg_Content
Dictionary key name: error_msg_content

redirect_message

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4RedirectMessage`
XML Binding class name: Redirect_Message
Dictionary key name: redirect_message

source_quench

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4SourceQuench`
XML Binding class name: Source_Quench
Dictionary key name: source_quench

time_exceeded

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4TimeExceeded`
XML Binding class name: Time_Exceeded
Dictionary key name: time_exceeded

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4ErrorMessageContent`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv4ErrorMessageContentType`

first_eight_bytes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: First_Eight_Bytes
Dictionary key name: first_eight_bytes

ip_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. IPv4Header`
XML Binding class name: IP_Header
Dictionary key name: ip_header

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4Header`
Bases: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPHeader`

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv4HeaderType

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object. **ICMPv4InfoMessage**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv4InfoMessageType

address_mask_reply

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4AddressMaskReply*
XML Binding class name: Address_Mask_Reply
Dictionary key name: address_mask_reply

address_mask_request

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4AddressMaskRequest*
XML Binding class name: Address_Mask_Request
Dictionary key name: address_mask_request

echo_reply

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4EchoReply*
XML Binding class name: Echo_Reply
Dictionary key name: echo_reply

echo_request

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4EchoRequest*
XML Binding class name: Echo_Request
Dictionary key name: echo_request

info_msg_content

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4InfoMessageContent*
XML Binding class name: Info_Msg_Content
Dictionary key name: info_msg_content

timestamp_reply

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4TimestampReply*
XML Binding class name: Timestamp_Reply
Dictionary key name: timestamp_reply

timestamp_request

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4TimestampRequest*
XML Binding class name: Timestamp_Request
Dictionary key name: timestamp_request

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv4InfoMessageContent**
Bases: cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPInfoMessageContent

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4InfoMessageContentType

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv4Packet**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4PacketType

error_msg

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4ErrorMessage*

XML Binding class name: Error_Msg

Dictionary key name: error_msg

icmpv4_header

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4Header*

XML Binding class name: ICMPv4_Header

Dictionary key name: icmpv4_header

info_msg

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4InfoMessage*

XML Binding class name: Info_Msg

Dictionary key name: info_msg

traceroute

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4Traceroute*

XML Binding class name: Traceroute

Dictionary key name: traceroute

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv4RedirectMessage**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4RedirectMessageType

host_redirect

XML Binding class name: Host_Redirect

Dictionary key name: host_redirect

ip_address

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: IP_Address

Dictionary key name: ip_address

network_redirect

XML Binding class name: Network_Redirect

Dictionary key name: network_redirect

tos_host_redirect

XML Binding class name: ToS_Host_Redirect

Dictionary key name: tos_host_redirect

tos_network_redirect

XML Binding class name: ToS_Network_Redirect

Dictionary key name: tos_network_redirect

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4SourceQuench

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4SourceQuenchType`

source_quench

XML Binding class name: Source_Quench

Dictionary key name: source_quench

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimeExceeded

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimeExceededType`

frag_reassembly_time_exceeded

XML Binding class name: Frag_Reassembly_Time_Exceeded

Dictionary key name: frag_reassembly_time_exceeded

ttl_exceeded_in_transit

XML Binding class name: TTL_Exceeded_In_Transit

Dictionary key name: ttl_exceeded_in_transit

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimestampReply

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimestampReplyType`

originate_timestamp

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`
XML Binding class name: `Originate_Timestamp`
Dictionary key name: `originate_timestamp`

receive_timestamp

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`
XML Binding class name: `Receive_Timestamp`
Dictionary key name: `receive_timestamp`

timestamp_reply

XML Binding class name: `Timestamp_Reply`
Dictionary key name: `timestamp_reply`

transmit_timestamp

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`
XML Binding class name: `Transmit_Timestamp`
Dictionary key name: `transmit_timestamp`

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimestampRequest`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimestampRequestType`

originate_timestamp

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`
XML Binding class name: `Originate_Timestamp`
Dictionary key name: `originate_timestamp`

timestamp

XML Binding class name: `Timestamp`
Dictionary key name: `timestamp`

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMProute`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMProuteType`

identifier

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Identifier

Dictionary key name: identifier

outbound_hop_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Outbound_Hop_Count

Dictionary key name: outbound_hop_count

outbound_packet_forward_success

XML Binding class name: Outbound_Packet_Forward_Success

Dictionary key name: outbound_packet_forward_success

outbound_packet_no_route

XML Binding class name: Outbound_Packet_no_Route

Dictionary key name: outbound_packet_no_route

output_link_mtu

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Output_Link_MTU

Dictionary key name: output_link_mtu

output_link_speed

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Output_Link_Speed

Dictionary key name: output_link_speed

return_hop_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Return_Hop_Count

Dictionary key name: return_hop_count

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6DestinationUnreachableType`

address_unreachable

XML Binding class name: Address_Unreachable

Dictionary key name: address_unreachable

beyond_scope

XML Binding class name: Beyond_Scope

Dictionary key name: beyond_scope

comm_prohibited

XML Binding class name: Comm_Prohibited

Dictionary key name: comm_prohibited

no_route

XML Binding class name: No_Route

Dictionary key name: no_route

port_unreachable

XML Binding class name: Port_Unreachable

Dictionary key name: port_unreachable

reject_route

XML Binding class name: Reject_Route

Dictionary key name: reject_route

src_addr_failed_policy

XML Binding class name: Src_Addr_Failed_Policy

Dictionary key name: src_addr_failed_policy

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6EchoReply

Bases: cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPEchoReply

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6EchoReplyType

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6EchoRequest

Bases: cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPEchoRequest

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6EchoRequestType

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ErrorMessage

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ErrorMessageType

destination_unreachable

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable`
XML Binding class name: Destination_Unreachable
Dictionary key name: destination_unreachable

invoking_packet

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Invoking_Packet
Dictionary key name: invoking_packet

packet_too_big

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6PacketTooBig`
XML Binding class name: Packet_Too_Big
Dictionary key name: packet_too_big

parameter_problem

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6ParameterProblem`
XML Binding class name: Parameter_Problem
Dictionary key name: parameter_problem

time_exceeded

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6TimeExceeded`
XML Binding class name: Time_Exceeded
Dictionary key name: time_exceeded

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6Header`
Bases: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPHeader`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv6HeaderType`

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6InfoMessage`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv6InfoMessageType`

echo_reply

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6EchoReply`
XML Binding class name: Echo_Reply
Dictionary key name: echo_reply

echo_request

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6EchoRequest`
XML Binding class name: Echo_Request
Dictionary key name: echo_request

info_msg_content

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6InfoMessageContent`
XML Binding class name: Info_Msg_Content
Dictionary key name: info_msg_content

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6InfoMessageContent`
Bases: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPInfoMessageContent`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv6InfoMessageContentType`

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6Packet`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv6PacketType`

error_msg

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6ErrorMessage`
XML Binding class name: Error_Msg
Dictionary key name: error_msg

icmpv6_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6Header`
XML Binding class name: ICMPv6_Header
Dictionary key name: icmpv6_header

info_msg

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6InfoMessage`
XML Binding class name: Info_Msg
Dictionary key name: info_msg

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6PacketTooBig`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv6PacketTooBigType`

mtu

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: MTU

Dictionary key name: mtu

packet_too_big

XML Binding class name: Packet_Too_Big

Dictionary key name: packet_too_big

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv6ParameterProblem**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ParameterProblemType

erroneous_header_field

XML Binding class name: Erroneous_Header_Field

Dictionary key name: erroneous_header_field

pointer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Pointer

Dictionary key name: pointer

unrecognized_ipv6_option

XML Binding class name: Unrecognized_IPv6_Option

Dictionary key name: unrecognized_ipv6_option

unrecognized_next_header_type

XML Binding class name: Unrecognized_Next_Header_Type

Dictionary key name: unrecognized_next_header_type

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv6TimeExceeded**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6TimeExceededType

fragment_reassem_time_exceeded

XML Binding class name: Fragment_Reassem_Time_Exceeded

Dictionary key name: fragment_reassem_time_exceeded

hop_limit_exceeded

XML Binding class name: Hop_Limit_Exceeded

Dictionary key name: hop_limit_exceeded

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**IPv4Flags**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.IPV4FlagsType

do_not_fragment

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Do_Not_Fragment

Dictionary key name: do_not_fragment

more_fragments

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: More_Fragments

Dictionary key name: more_fragments

reserved

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Reserved

Dictionary key name: reserved

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**IPv4Header**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.IPV4HeaderType

checksum

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Checksum

Dictionary key name: checksum

dest_ipv4_addr

Type: *cybox.objects.address_object.Address*

XML Binding class name: Dest_IPv4_Addr

Dictionary key name: dest_ipv4_addr

dscp

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: DSCP

Dictionary key name: dscp

ecn

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: ECN
Dictionary key name: ecn

flags

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Flags`
XML Binding class name: Flags
Dictionary key name: flags

fragment_offset

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Fragment_Offset
Dictionary key name: fragment_offset

header_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Header_Length
Dictionary key name: header_length

identification

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: Identification
Dictionary key name: identification

ip_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: IP_Version
Dictionary key name: ip_version

option

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Option`
XML Binding class name: Option
Dictionary key name: option

protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Protocol
Dictionary key name: protocol

src_ipv4_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: `Src_IPv4_Addr`
Dictionary key name: `src_ipv4_addr`

total_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Total_Length`
Dictionary key name: `total_length`

ttl

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `TTL`
Dictionary key name: `ttl`

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv4Option`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.I Pv4OptionType`

class_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Class`
Dictionary key name: `class`

copy_flag

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Copy_Flag`
Dictionary key name: `copy_flag`

option

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Option`
Dictionary key name: `option`

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv4Packet`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.I Pv4PacketType`

data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Data`

Dictionary key name: data

ipv4_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header`

XML Binding class name: IPv4_Header

Dictionary key name: ipv4_header

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6ExtHeader

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.IPV6ExtHeaderType`

authentication_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.AuthenticationHeader`

XML Binding class name: Authentication_Header

Dictionary key name: authentication_header

destination_options

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.DestinationOptions`

XML Binding class name: Destination_Options

Dictionary key name: destination_options

encapsulating_security_payload

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayload`

XML Binding class name: Encapsulating_Security_Payload

Dictionary key name: encapsulating_security_payload

fragment

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Fragment`

XML Binding class name: Fragment

Dictionary key name: fragment

hop_by_hop_options

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.HopByHopOptions`

XML Binding class name: Hop_by_Hop_Options

Dictionary key name: hop_by_hop_options

routing

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Routing`

XML Binding class name: Routing

Dictionary key name: routing

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**IPv6Header**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.IPV6HeaderType

dest_ipv6_addr

Type: *cybox.objects.address_object.Address*
XML Binding class name: Dest_IPv6_Addr
Dictionary key name: dest_ipv6_addr

flow_label

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Flow_Label
Dictionary key name: flow_label

ip_version

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: IP_Version
Dictionary key name: ip_version

next_header

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Next_Header
Dictionary key name: next_header

payload_length

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Payload_Length
Dictionary key name: payload_length

src_ipv6_addr

Type: *cybox.objects.address_object.Address*
XML Binding class name: Src_IPv6_Addr
Dictionary key name: src_ipv6_addr

traffic_class

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Traffic_Class
Dictionary key name: traffic_class

ttl

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: TTL

Dictionary key name: ttl

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**IPv6Option**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.I Pv6OptionType

do_not_recogn_action

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Do_Not_Recogn_Action

Dictionary key name: do_not_recogn_action

option_byte

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Option_Byte

Dictionary key name: option_byte

packet_change

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Packet_Change

Dictionary key name: packet_change

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**IPv6Packet**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.I Pv6PacketType

data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Data

Dictionary key name: data

ext_headers

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6ExtHeader`

XML Binding class name: Ext_Headers

Dictionary key name: ext_headers

ipv6_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6Header`

XML Binding class name: IPv6_Header
Dictionary key name: ipv6_header

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**InternetLayer**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.InternetLayerType

icmpv4

Type: [*cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Packet*](#)
XML Binding class name: ICMPv4
Dictionary key name: icmpv4

icmpv6

Type: [*cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6Packet*](#)
XML Binding class name: ICMPv6
Dictionary key name: icmpv6

ipv4

Type: [*cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Packet*](#)
XML Binding class name: IPv4
Dictionary key name: ipv4

ipv6

Type: [*cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Packet*](#)
XML Binding class name: IPv6
Dictionary key name: ipv6

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**LinkLayer**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.LinkLayerType

logical_protocols

Type: [*cybox.objects.network_packet_object.LogicalProtocol*](#)
XML Binding class name: Logical_Protocols
Dictionary key name: logical_protocols

physical_interface

Type: [*cybox.objects.network_packet_object.PhysicalInterface*](#)
XML Binding class name: Physical_Interface
Dictionary key name: physical_interface

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**LogicalProtocol**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.LogicalProtocolType

arp_rarp

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ARP*
XML Binding class name: ARP_RARP
Dictionary key name: arp_rarp

ndp

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDP*
XML Binding class name: NDP
Dictionary key name: ndp

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**NDP**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NDPType

icmpv6_header

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6Header*
XML Binding class name: ICMPv6_Header
Dictionary key name: icmpv6_header

neighbor_advertisement

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborAdvertisement*
XML Binding class name: Neighbor_Advertisement
Dictionary key name: neighbor_advertisement

neighbor_solicitation

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborSolicitation*
XML Binding class name: Neighbor_Solicitation
Dictionary key name: neighbor_solicitation

redirect

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Redirect*
XML Binding class name: Redirect
Dictionary key name: redirect

router_advertisement

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement`

XML Binding class name: Router_Advertisement

Dictionary key name: router_advertisement

router_solicitation

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitation`

XML Binding class name: Router_Solicitation

Dictionary key name: router_solicitation

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddr`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

Abstract Type

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddrType`

length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

link_layer_mac_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: Link_Layer_MAC_Addr

Dictionary key name: link_layer_mac_addr

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPMTU`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NDPMTUType`

length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

mtu

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: MTU

Dictionary key name: mtu

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfo`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfoType

addr_config_flag

XML Binding class name: addr_config_flag

Dictionary key name: addr_config_flag

length

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

link_flag

XML Binding class name: link_flag

Dictionary key name: link_flag

preferred_lifetime

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Preferred_Lifetime

Dictionary key name: preferred_lifetime

prefix

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Prefix*

XML Binding class name: Prefix

Dictionary key name: prefix

prefix_length

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Prefix_Length

Dictionary key name: prefix_length

valid_lifetime

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Valid_Lifetime

Dictionary key name: valid_lifetime

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPRedirectedHeader

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NDPRedirectedHeaderType

ipheader_and_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: IPHeader_And_Data
Dictionary key name: ipheader_and_data

length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Length
Dictionary key name: length

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborAdvertisement`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NeighborAdvertisementType`

options

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborOptions`
XML Binding class name: Options
Dictionary key name: options

override_flag

XML Binding class name: override_flag
Dictionary key name: override_flag

router_flag

XML Binding class name: router_flag
Dictionary key name: router_flag

solicited_flag

XML Binding class name: solicited_flag
Dictionary key name: solicited_flag

target_ipv6_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: Target_IPv6_Addr
Dictionary key name: target_ipv6_addr

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborOptions`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NeighborOptionsType`

target_link_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddr`

XML Binding class name: Target_Link_Addr

Dictionary key name: target_link_addr

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**NeighborSolicitation**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NeighborSolicitationType`

options

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborSolicitationOptions`

XML Binding class name: Options

Dictionary key name: options

target_ipv6_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: Target_IPv6_Addr

Dictionary key name: target_ipv6_addr

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**NeighborSolicitationOptions**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NeighborSolicitationOptionsType`

src_link_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddr`

XML Binding class name: Src_Link_Addr

Dictionary key name: src_link_addr

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**NetworkPacket**
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NetworkPacketObjectType`

internet_layer

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.InternetLayer`

XML Binding class name: Internet_Layer

Dictionary key name: internet_layer

link_layer

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.LinkLayer`

XML Binding class name: Link_Layer

Dictionary key name: link_layer

transport_layer

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TransportLayer`

XML Binding class name: Transport_Layer

Dictionary key name: transport_layer

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.OptionData`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.OptionDataType`

option_data_len

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Option_Data_Len

Dictionary key name: option_data_len

option_type

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6Option`

XML Binding class name: Option_Type

Dictionary key name: option_type

pad1

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Pad1`

XML Binding class name: Pad1

Dictionary key name: pad1

padn

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.PadN`

XML Binding class name: PadN

Dictionary key name: padn

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Pad1`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.Pad1Type`

octet

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Octet

Dictionary key name: octet

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**PadN**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.PadNType

octet

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Octet

Dictionary key name: octet

option_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Option_Data

Dictionary key name: option_data

option_data_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Option_Data_Length

Dictionary key name: option_data_length

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**PhysicalInterface**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.PhysicalInterfaceType

ethernet

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetInterface`

XML Binding class name: Ethernet

Dictionary key name: ethernet

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**Prefix**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.PrefixType

ip_addr_prefix

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: IP_Addr_Prefix
Dictionary key name: ip_addr_prefix

ipv6_addr

Type: *cybox.objects.address_object.Address*
XML Binding class name: IPv6_Addr
Dictionary key name: ipv6_addr

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Redirect
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RedirectType

dest_ipv6_addr

Type: *cybox.objects.address_object.Address*
XML Binding class name: Dest_IPv6_Addr
Dictionary key name: dest_ipv6_addr

options

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RedirectOptions*
XML Binding class name: Options
Dictionary key name: options

target_ipv6_addr

Type: *cybox.objects.address_object.Address*
XML Binding class name: Target_IPv6_Addr
Dictionary key name: target_ipv6_addr

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RedirectOptions
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RedirectOptionsType

redirected_header

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPRedirectedHeader*
XML Binding class name: Redirected_Header
Dictionary key name: redirected_header

target_link_addr

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddr*
XML Binding class name: Target_Link_Addr
Dictionary key name: target_link_addr

```
class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisementType

cur_hop_limit

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Cur_Hop_Limit

Dictionary key name: cur_hop_limit

managed_address_config_flag

XML Binding class name: managed_address_config_flag

Dictionary key name: managed_address_config_flag

options

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisementOptions*

XML Binding class name: Options

Dictionary key name: options

other_config_flag

XML Binding class name: other_config_flag

Dictionary key name: other_config_flag

reachable_time

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Reachable_Time

Dictionary key name: reachable_time

retrans_timer

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Retrans_Timer

Dictionary key name: retrans_timer

router_lifetime

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Router_Lifetime

Dictionary key name: router_lifetime

```
class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisementOptions
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity
```

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisementOptionsType`

mtu

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPMTU`

XML Binding class name: MTU

Dictionary key name: mtu

prefix_info

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfo`

XML Binding class name: Prefix_Info

Dictionary key name: prefix_info

src_link_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddr`

XML Binding class name: Src_Link_Addr

Dictionary key name: src_link_addr

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitation`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitationType`

options

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitationOptions`

XML Binding class name: Options

Dictionary key name: options

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitationOptions`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitationOptionsType`

src_link_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddr`

XML Binding class name: Src_Link_Addr

Dictionary key name: src_link_addr

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Routing`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RoutingType

header_ext_len

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Header_Ext_Len

Dictionary key name: header_ext_len

next_header

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Next_Header

Dictionary key name: next_header

routing_type

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Routing_Type

Dictionary key name: routing_type

segments_left

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Segments_Left

Dictionary key name: segments_left

type_specific_data

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Type_Specific_Data

Dictionary key name: type_specific_data

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCP

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.TCPType

data

Type: *cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment*

XML Binding class name: Data

Dictionary key name: data

options

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Options

Dictionary key name: options

tcp_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader`

XML Binding class name: TCP_Header

Dictionary key name: tcp_header

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.TCPFlagsType`

ack

XML Binding class name: ack

Dictionary key name: ack

cwr

XML Binding class name: cwr

Dictionary key name: cwr

ece

XML Binding class name: ece

Dictionary key name: ece

fin

XML Binding class name: fin

Dictionary key name: fin

ns

XML Binding class name: ns

Dictionary key name: ns

psh

XML Binding class name: psh

Dictionary key name: psh

rst

XML Binding class name: rst

Dictionary key name: rst

syn

XML Binding class name: syn

Dictionary key name: syn

urg

XML Binding class name: urg
Dictionary key name: urg

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.TCPHeaderType

ack_num

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: ACK_Num
Dictionary key name: ack_num

checksum

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Checksum
Dictionary key name: checksum

data_offset

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Data_Offset
Dictionary key name: data_offset

dest_port

Type: *cybox.objects.port_object.Port*
XML Binding class name: Dest_Port
Dictionary key name: dest_port

reserved

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*
XML Binding class name: Reserved
Dictionary key name: reserved

seq_num

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Seq_Num
Dictionary key name: seq_num

src_port

Type: *cybox.objects.port_object.Port*

XML Binding class name: Src_Port
Dictionary key name: src_port

tcp_flags

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags`
XML Binding class name: TCP_Flags
Dictionary key name: tcp_flags

urg_ptr

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Urg_Ptr
Dictionary key name: urg_ptr

window

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Window
Dictionary key name: window

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TransportLayer
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.TransportLayerType

tcp

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCP`
XML Binding class name: TCP
Dictionary key name: tcp

udp

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDP`
XML Binding class name: UDP
Dictionary key name: udp

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TypeLength
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.TypeLengthType

internet_layer_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Internet_Layer_Type
Dictionary key name: internet_layer_type

length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Length
Dictionary key name: length

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDP`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.UDPType`

data

Type: `cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment`
XML Binding class name: Data
Dictionary key name: data

udp_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDPHeader`
XML Binding class name: UDP_Header
Dictionary key name: udp_header

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDPHeader`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.UDPHeaderType`

checksum

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Checksum
Dictionary key name: checksum

destport

Type: `cybox.objects.port_object.Port`
XML Binding class name: DestPort
Dictionary key name: destport

length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Length
Dictionary key name: length

srcport

Type: `cybox.objects.port_object.Port`
XML Binding class name: `SrcPort`
Dictionary key name: `srcport`

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object module
class `cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntryObjectType`

destination_address

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: `Destination_Address`
Dictionary key name: `destination_address`

gateway_address

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: `Gateway_Address`
Dictionary key name: `gateway_address`

interface

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Interface`
Dictionary key name: `interface`

is_autoconfigure_address

XML Binding class name: `is_autoconfigure_address`
Dictionary key name: `is_autoconfigure_address`

is_immortal

XML Binding class name: `is_immortal`
Dictionary key name: `is_immortal`

is_ipv6

XML Binding class name: `is_ipv6`
Dictionary key name: `is_ipv6`

is_loopback

XML Binding class name: `is_loopback`

Dictionary key name: is_loopback

is_publish

XML Binding class name: is_publish

Dictionary key name: is_publish

metric

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Metric

Dictionary key name: metric

netmask

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: Netmask

Dictionary key name: netmask

origin

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: Origin

Dictionary key name: origin

preferred_lifetime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`

XML Binding class name: Preferred_Lifetime

Dictionary key name: preferred_lifetime

protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Protocol

Dictionary key name: protocol

route_age

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`

XML Binding class name: Route_Age

Dictionary key name: route_age

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

valid_lifetime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`

XML Binding class name: Valid_Lifetime

Dictionary key name: valid_lifetime

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.network_route_object module

class cybox.objects.network_route_object.**NetRoute**

Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_route_object.NetRouteObjectType

description

Type: *cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText*

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

is_autoconfigure_address

XML Binding class name: is_autoconfigure_address

Dictionary key name: is_autoconfigure_address

is_immortal

XML Binding class name: is_immortal

Dictionary key name: is_immortal

is_ipv6

XML Binding class name: is_ipv6

Dictionary key name: is_ipv6

is_loopback

XML Binding class name: is_loopback

Dictionary key name: is_loopback

is_publish

XML Binding class name: is_publish

Dictionary key name: is_publish

network_route_entries

Type: *cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetworkRouteEntries*

XML Binding class name: Network_Route_Entries

Dictionary key name: network_route_entries

preferred_lifetime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`
XML Binding class name: Preferred_Lifetime
Dictionary key name: preferred_lifetime

route_age

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`
XML Binding class name: Route_Age
Dictionary key name: route_age

valid_lifetime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`
XML Binding class name: Valid_Lifetime
Dictionary key name: valid_lifetime

class `cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetworkRouteEntries` (*args)
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_route_object.NetworkRouteEntriesType`

network_route_entry

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry`
XML Binding class name: Network_Route_Entry
Dictionary key name: network_route_entry

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.network_socket_object module

class `cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_socket_object.NetworkSocketObjectType`

address_family

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Address_Family
Dictionary key name: address_family

domain

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Domain
Dictionary key name: domain

is_blocking

XML Binding class name: `is_blocking`
Dictionary key name: `is_blocking`

is_listening

XML Binding class name: `is_listening`
Dictionary key name: `is_listening`

local_address

Type: `cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress`
XML Binding class name: `Local_Address`
Dictionary key name: `local_address`

options

Type: `cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions`
XML Binding class name: `Options`
Dictionary key name: `options`

protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Protocol`
Dictionary key name: `protocol`

remote_address

Type: `cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress`
XML Binding class name: `Remote_Address`
Dictionary key name: `remote_address`

socket_descriptor

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: `Socket_Descriptor`
Dictionary key name: `socket_descriptor`

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Type`
Dictionary key name: `type`

class `cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_socket_object.SocketOptionsType`

ip_multicast_if

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: IP_MULTICAST_IF

Dictionary key name: ip_multicast_if

ip_multicast_if2

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: IP_MULTICAST_IF2

Dictionary key name: ip_multicast_if2

ip_multicast_loop

XML Binding class name: IP_MULTICAST_LOOP

Dictionary key name: ip_multicast_loop

ip_tos

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: IP_TOS

Dictionary key name: ip_tos

so_broadcast

XML Binding class name: SO_BROADCAST

Dictionary key name: so_broadcast

so_conditional_accept

XML Binding class name: SO_CONDITIONAL_ACCEPT

Dictionary key name: so_conditional_accept

so_debug

XML Binding class name: SO_DEBUG

Dictionary key name: so_debug

so_dontlinger

XML Binding class name: SO_DONTLINGER

Dictionary key name: so_dontlinger

so_dontroute

XML Binding class name: SO_DONTROUTE

Dictionary key name: so_dontroute

so_group_priority

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: SO_GROUP_PRIORITY
Dictionary key name: so_group_priority

so_keepalive

XML Binding class name: SO_KEEPALIVE
Dictionary key name: so_keepalive

so_linger

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*
XML Binding class name: SO_LINGER
Dictionary key name: so_linger

so_oobinline

XML Binding class name: SO_OOBINLINE
Dictionary key name: so_oobinline

so_rcvbuf

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*
XML Binding class name: SO_RCVBUF
Dictionary key name: so_rcvbuf

so_rcvtimeo

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*
XML Binding class name: SO_RCVTIMEO
Dictionary key name: so_rcvtimeo

so_reuseaddr

XML Binding class name: SO_REUSEADDR
Dictionary key name: so_reuseaddr

so_sndbuf

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*
XML Binding class name: SO_SNDBUF
Dictionary key name: so_sndbuf

so_sndtimeo

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*
XML Binding class name: SO_SNDFTIMEO
Dictionary key name: so_sndtimeo

so_timeout

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*
XML Binding class name: SO_TIMEOUT

Dictionary key name: so_timeout

so_update_accept_context

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*

XML Binding class name: SO_UPDATE_ACCEPT_CONTEXT

Dictionary key name: so_update_accept_context

tcp_nodelay

XML Binding class name: TCP_NODELAY

Dictionary key name: tcp_nodelay

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.network_subnet_object module

class cybox.objects.network_subnet_object.**NetworkSubnet**

Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_subnet_object.NetworkSubnetObjectType

description

Type: *cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText*

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

number_of_ip_addresses

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Number_Of_IP_Addresses

Dictionary key name: number_of_ip_addresses

routes

Type: *cybox.objects.network_subnet_object.Routes*

XML Binding class name: Routes

Dictionary key name: routes

class cybox.objects.network_subnet_object.**Routes** (*args)

Bases: *mixbox.entities.EntityList*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_subnet_object.RoutesType

route

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry`

XML Binding class name: Route

Dictionary key name: route

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.pdf_file_object module

class cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDictionary

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFDictionaryType`

object_reference

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectID`

XML Binding class name: Object_Reference

Dictionary key name: object_reference

raw_contents

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Raw_Contents

Dictionary key name: raw_contents

class cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionaryType`

author

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Author

Dictionary key name: author

creationdate

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: CreationDate

Dictionary key name: creationdate

creator

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Creator
Dictionary key name: creator

keywords

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Keywords
Dictionary key name: keywords

moddate

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: ModDate
Dictionary key name: moddate

producer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Producer
Dictionary key name: producer

subject

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Subject
Dictionary key name: subject

title

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Title
Dictionary key name: title

trapped

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Trapped
Dictionary key name: trapped

class `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFile`
Bases: `cybox.objects.file_object.File`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFFileObjectType`

cross_reference_tables

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXRefTableList`
XML Binding class name: Cross_Reference_Tables
Dictionary key name: cross_reference_tables

indirect_objects

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectList`

XML Binding class name: Indirect_Objects

Dictionary key name: indirect_objects

metadata

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadata`

XML Binding class name: Metadata

Dictionary key name: metadata

trailers

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailerList`

XML Binding class name: Trailers

Dictionary key name: trailers

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Double`

XML Binding class name: Version

Dictionary key name: version

class cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileID

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFFileIDType`

id_string

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: ID_String

Dictionary key name: id_string

class cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadata

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadataType`

document_information_dictionary

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary`

XML Binding class name: Document_Information_Dictionary

Dictionary key name: document_information_dictionary

encrypted

XML Binding class name: encrypted

Dictionary key name: encrypted

keyword_counts

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts`

XML Binding class name: Keyword_Counts

Dictionary key name: keyword_counts

number_of_cross_reference_tables

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Cross_Reference_Tables

Dictionary key name: number_of_cross_reference_tables

number_of_indirect_objects

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Indirect_Objects

Dictionary key name: number_of_indirect_objects

number_of_trailers

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Trailers

Dictionary key name: number_of_trailers

optimized

XML Binding class name: optimized

Dictionary key name: optimized

class cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObject

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectType`

contents

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectContents`

XML Binding class name: Contents

Dictionary key name: contents

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

id_

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectID`

XML Binding class name: ID

Dictionary key name: id

offset

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: Offset

Dictionary key name: offset

type_

XML Binding class name: type_

Dictionary key name: type

class `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectContents`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectContentsType`

non_stream_contents

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Non_Stream_Contents

Dictionary key name: non_stream_contents

stream_contents

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFStream`

XML Binding class name: Stream_Contents

Dictionary key name: stream_contents

class `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectID`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectIDType`

generation_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Generation_Number

Dictionary key name: generation_number

object_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: Object_Number

Dictionary key name: object_number

class cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.**PDFIndirectObjectList**(*args)

Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectListType

indirect_object

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObject`

XML Binding class name: Indirect_Object

Dictionary key name: indirect_object

class cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.**PDFKeywordCount**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCountType

non_obfuscated_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Non_Obfuscated_Count

Dictionary key name: non_obfuscated_count

obfuscated_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Obfuscation_Count

Dictionary key name: obfuscated_count

class cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.**PDFKeywordCounts**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCountsType

aa_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: AA_Count

Dictionary key name: aa_count

asciis85decode_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: ASCII85Decode_Count
Dictionary key name: ascii85decode_count

asciihexdecode_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: ASCIIHexDecode_Count
Dictionary key name: asciihexdecode_count

ccittfaxdecode_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: CCITTFaxDecode_Count
Dictionary key name: ccittfaxdecode_count

dctdecode_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: DCTDecode_Count
Dictionary key name: dctdecode_count

encrypt_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: Encrypt_Count
Dictionary key name: encrypt_count

flatedecode_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: FlateDecode_Count
Dictionary key name: flatedecode_count

javascript_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: JavaScript_Count
Dictionary key name: javascript_count

jbig2decode_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: JBIG2Decode_Count
Dictionary key name: jbig2decode_count

js_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`
XML Binding class name: JS_Count
Dictionary key name: js_count

launch_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: Launch_Count

Dictionary key name: launch_count

lzwdecode_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: LZWDecode_Count

Dictionary key name: lzwdecode_count

objstm_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: ObjStm_Count

Dictionary key name: objstm_count

openaction_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: OpenAction_Count

Dictionary key name: openaction_count

page_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: Page_Count

Dictionary key name: page_count

richmedia_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: RichMedia_Count

Dictionary key name: richmedia_count

runlengthdecode_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: RunLengthDecode_Count

Dictionary key name: runlengthdecode_count

xfa_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: XFA_Count

Dictionary key name: xfa_count

class `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFStream`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFStreamType`

decoded_stream

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Decoded_Stream

Dictionary key name: decoded_stream

decoded_stream_hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`

XML Binding class name: Decoded_Stream_Hashes

Dictionary key name: decoded_stream_hashes

raw_stream

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Raw_Stream

Dictionary key name: raw_stream

raw_stream_hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`

XML Binding class name: Raw_Stream_Hashes

Dictionary key name: raw_stream_hashes

class cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailer

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailerType`

encrypt

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDictionary`

XML Binding class name: Encrypt

Dictionary key name: encrypt

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

id_

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileID`

XML Binding class name: ID

Dictionary key name: id

info

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectID`
XML Binding class name: Info
Dictionary key name: info

last_cross_reference_offset

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: Last_Cross_Reference_Offset
Dictionary key name: last_cross_reference_offset

offset

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: Offset
Dictionary key name: offset

prev

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: Prev
Dictionary key name: prev

root

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectID`
XML Binding class name: Root
Dictionary key name: root

size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: Size
Dictionary key name: size

class `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailerList(*args)`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailerListType`

trailer

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailer`
XML Binding class name: Trailer
Dictionary key name: trailer

class `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXRefTable`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFXRefTableType`

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

offset

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: Offset

Dictionary key name: offset

subsections

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefTableSubsectionList`

XML Binding class name: Subsections

Dictionary key name: subsections

class `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXRefTableList(*args)`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFXRefTableListType`

cross_reference_table

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXRefTable`

XML Binding class name: Cross_Reference_Table

Dictionary key name: cross_reference_table

class `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefEntry`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefEntryType`

byte_offset

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Byte_Offset

Dictionary key name: byte_offset

generation_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Generation_Number

Dictionary key name: generation_number

object_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Object_Number

Dictionary key name: object_number

type_

XML Binding class name: type_

Dictionary key name: type

class cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefEntryList (*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefEntryListType

cross_reference_entry

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefEntry`

XML Binding class name: Cross_Reference_Entry

Dictionary key name: cross_reference_entry

class cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefTableSubsection
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefTableSubsectionType

cross_reference_entries

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefEntryList`

XML Binding class name: Cross_ReferenceEntries

Dictionary key name: cross_reference_entries

first_object_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: First_Object_Number

Dictionary key name: first_object_number

number_of_objects

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Objects

Dictionary key name: number_of_objects

```
class cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefTableSubsectionList(*args)
    Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList
```

XML binding class:
cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefTableSubsectionListType

subsection

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefTableSubsection*

XML Binding class name: Subsection

Dictionary key name: subsection

```
cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.validate_id_string(instance, value)
```

```
cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.validate_pdf_object_type(instance, value)
```

```
cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.validate_pdf_ref_entry_type(instance, value)
```

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.pipe_object module

```
class cybox.objects.pipe_object.Pipe
```

Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.pipe_object.PipeObjectType*

name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

named

XML Binding class name: named

Dictionary key name: named

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.port_object module

```
class cybox.objects.port_object.Port
```

Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.port_object.PortObjectType*

layer4_protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Layer4_Protocol
Dictionary key name: layer4_protocol

port_value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: Port_Value
Dictionary key name: port_value

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.process_object module

class `cybox.objects.process_object.ArgumentList(*args)`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.process_object.ArgumentListType`

argument

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Argument
Dictionary key name: argument

class `cybox.objects.process_object.ChildPIDList(*args)`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.process_object.ChildPIDListType`

child_pid

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`
XML Binding class name: Child_PID
Dictionary key name: child_pid

class `cybox.objects.process_object.ImageInfo`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.process_object.ImageInfoType`

command_line

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Command_Line

Dictionary key name: command_line

current_directory

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Current_Directory

Dictionary key name: current_directory

file_name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: File_Name

Dictionary key name: file_name

path

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Path

Dictionary key name: path

class cybox.objects.process_object.**NetworkConnectionList**(*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.process_object.NetworkConnectionListType

network_connection

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkConnection*

XML Binding class name: Network_Connection

Dictionary key name: network_connection

class cybox.objects.process_object.**PortList**(*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.process_object.PortListType

port

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.port_object.Port*

XML Binding class name: Port

Dictionary key name: port

class cybox.objects.process_object.**Process**
Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.process_object.ProcessObjectType

argument_list

Type: `cybox.objects.process_object.ArgumentList`

XML Binding class name: Argument_List

Dictionary key name: argument_list

child_pid_list

Type: `cybox.objects.process_object.ChildPIDList`

XML Binding class name: Child_PID_List

Dictionary key name: child_pid_list

creation_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Creation_Time

Dictionary key name: creation_time

environment_variable_list

Type: `cybox.common.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableList`

XML Binding class name: Environment_Variable_List

Dictionary key name: environment_variable_list

extracted_features

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures`

XML Binding class name: Extracted_Features

Dictionary key name: extracted_features

image_info

Type: `cybox.objects.process_object.ImageInfo`

XML Binding class name: Image_Info

Dictionary key name: image_info

is_hidden

XML Binding class name: is_hidden

Dictionary key name: is_hidden

kernel_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`

XML Binding class name: Kernel_Time

Dictionary key name: kernel_time

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

network_connection_list

Type: `cybox.objects.process_object.NetworkConnectionList`

XML Binding class name: Network_Connection_List

Dictionary key name: network_connection_list

parent_pid

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: Parent_PID

Dictionary key name: parent_pid

pid

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: PID

Dictionary key name: pid

port_list

Type: `cybox.objects.process_object.PortList`

XML Binding class name: Port_List

Dictionary key name: port_list

start_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Start_Time

Dictionary key name: start_time

user_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`

XML Binding class name: User_Time

Dictionary key name: user_time

username

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Username

Dictionary key name: username

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.product_object module

class cybox.objects.product_object.Product

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.product_object.ProductObjectType`

device_details

Type: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML Binding class name: Device_Details

Dictionary key name: device_details

edition

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Edition

Dictionary key name: edition

language

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Language

Dictionary key name: language

product

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Product

Dictionary key name: product

update

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Update

Dictionary key name: update

vendor

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Vendor

Dictionary key name: vendor

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Version

Dictionary key name: version

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.semaphore_object module**class cybox.objects.semaphore_object.Semaphore**

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.semaphore_object.SemaphoreObjectType`

current_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: Current_Count

Dictionary key name: current_count

maximum_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: Maximum_Count

Dictionary key name: maximum_count

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

named

XML Binding class name: named

Dictionary key name: named

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.socket_address_object module

class cybox.objects.socket_address_object.**SocketAddress**

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.socket_address_object.SocketAddressObjectType

hostname

Type: `cybox.objects.hostname_object.Hostname`

XML Binding class name: Hostname

Dictionary key name: hostname

ip_address

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: IP_Address

Dictionary key name: ip_address

port

Type: `cybox.objects.port_object.Port`

XML Binding class name: Port

Dictionary key name: port

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.sms_message_object module**class cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage**Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.sms_message_object.SSMSMessageObjectType***bits_per_character**Type: *cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger*

XML Binding class name: Bits_Per_Character

Dictionary key name: bits_per_character

bodyType: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Body

Dictionary key name: body

encodingType: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Encoding

Dictionary key name: encoding

is_premium

XML Binding class name: is_premium

Dictionary key name: is_premium

lengthType: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

recipient_phone_numberType: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Recipient_Phone_Number

Dictionary key name: recipient_phone_number

sender_phone_numberType: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Sender_Phone_Number

Dictionary key name: sender_phone_number

sent_datetimestamp

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: `Sent_DateTime`
Dictionary key name: `sent_datetime`

size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: `Size`
Dictionary key name: `size`

user_data_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `User_Data_Header`
Dictionary key name: `user_data_header`

Version: 2.1.0.15

`cybox.objects.system_object` module

class `cybox.objects.system_object.BIOSInfo`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.system_object.BIOSInfoType`

bios_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Date`
XML Binding class name: `BIOS_Date`
Dictionary key name: `bios_date`

bios_manufacturer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `BIOS_Manufacturer`
Dictionary key name: `bios_manufacturer`

bios_release_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Date`
XML Binding class name: `BIOS_Release_Date`
Dictionary key name: `bios_release_date`

bios_serial_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `BIOS_Serial_Number`
Dictionary key name: `bios_serial_number`

bios_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: BIOS_Version
Dictionary key name: bios_version
class cybox.objects.system_object.DHCPServerList (*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.system_object.DHCPServerListType

dhcp_server_address

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: DHCP_Server_Address
Dictionary key name: dhcp_server_address

class cybox.objects.system_object.IPGatewayList (*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.system_object.IPGatewayListType

ip_gateway_address

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: IP_Gateway_Address
Dictionary key name: ip_gateway_address

class cybox.objects.system_object.IPIInfo
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.system_object.IPIInfoType

ip_address

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: IP_Address
Dictionary key name: ip_address

subnet_mask

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: Subnet_Mask
Dictionary key name: subnet_mask

class cybox.objects.system_object.IPIInfoList (*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.system_object.IPIInfoListType`

ip_info_list

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.system_object.IPIInfo`

XML Binding class name: IP_Info_List

Dictionary key name: ip_info_list

class cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.system_object.NetworkInterfaceType`

adapter

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Adapter

Dictionary key name: adapter

description

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

dhcp_lease_expires

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: DHCP_Lessee_Expires

Dictionary key name: dhcp_lease_expires

dhcp_lease_obtained

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: DHCP_Lessee_Obtained

Dictionary key name: dhcp_lease_obtained

dhcp_server_list

Type: `cybox.objects.system_object.DHCPServerList`

XML Binding class name: DHCP_Server_List

Dictionary key name: dhcp_server_list

ip_gateway_list

Type: `cybox.objects.system_object.IPGatewayList`

XML Binding class name: IP_Gateway_List

Dictionary key name: ip_gateway_list

ip_list

Type: `cybox.objects.system_object.IPInfoList`

XML Binding class name: IP_List

Dictionary key name: ip_list

mac

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: MAC

Dictionary key name: mac

class `cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterfaceList(*args)`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.system_object.NetworkInterfaceListType`

network_interface

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface`

XML Binding class name: Network_Interface

Dictionary key name: network_interface

class `cybox.objects.system_object.OS`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.system_object.OSType`

bitness

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Bitness

Dictionary key name: bitness

build_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Build_Number

Dictionary key name: build_number

environment_variable_list

Type: `cybox.common.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableList`

XML Binding class name: Environment_Variable_List

Dictionary key name: environment_variable_list

install_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Date`

XML Binding class name: `Install_Date`

Dictionary key name: `install_date`

patch_level

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Patch_Level`

Dictionary key name: `patch_level`

platform

Type: `cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification`

XML Binding class name: `Platform`

Dictionary key name: `platform`

class cybox.objects.system_object.System

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.system_object.SystemObjectType`

available_physical_memory

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `Available_Physical_Memory`

Dictionary key name: `available_physical_memory`

bios_info

Type: `cybox.objects.system_object.BIOSInfo`

XML Binding class name: `BIOS_Info`

Dictionary key name: `bios_info`

date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Date`

XML Binding class name: `Date`

Dictionary key name: `date`

hostname

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Hostname`

Dictionary key name: `hostname`

local_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Time`
XML Binding class name: Local_Time
Dictionary key name: local_time

network_interface_list

Type: `cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterfaceList`
XML Binding class name: Network_Interface_List
Dictionary key name: network_interface_list

os

Type: `cybox.objects.system_object.OS`
XML Binding class name: OS
Dictionary key name: os

processor

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Processor
Dictionary key name: processor

system_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Time`
XML Binding class name: System_Time
Dictionary key name: system_time

timezone_dst

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Timezone_DST
Dictionary key name: timezone_dst

timezone_standard

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Timezone_Standard
Dictionary key name: timezone_standard

total_physical_memory

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Total_Physical_Memory
Dictionary key name: total_physical_memory

uptime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`
XML Binding class name: Uptime
Dictionary key name: uptime

username

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Username

Dictionary key name: username

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.uri_object module

class `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI` (*value=None*, *type_=None*)

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.uri_object.URIOBJECTType`

type_

XML Binding class name: type_

Dictionary key name: type

value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.AnyURI`

XML Binding class name: Value

Dictionary key name: value

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.user_account_object module

class `cybox.objects.user_account_object.Group`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

An abstract class for account groups.

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.user_account_object.GroupType`

to_dict()

class `cybox.objects.user_account_object.GroupList` (*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.user_account_object.GroupListType`

group

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.user_account_object.Group`

XML Binding class name: Group

Dictionary key name: group

class cybox.objects.user_account_object.Privilege
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

An abstract class for account privileges.

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.user_account_object.PrivilegeType

to_dict()

class cybox.objects.user_account_object.PrivilegeList (*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.user_account_object.PrivilegeListType

privilege

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.user_account_object.Privilege*

XML Binding class name: Privilege

Dictionary key name: privilege

class cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount
Bases: *cybox.objects.account_object.Account*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.user_account_object.UserAccountObjectType

full_name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Full_Name

Dictionary key name: full_name

group_list

Type: *cybox.objects.user_account_object.GroupList*

XML Binding class name: Group_List

Dictionary key name: group_list

home_directory

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Home_Directory

Dictionary key name: home_directory

last_login

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: `Last_Login`
Dictionary key name: `last_login`

password_required

XML Binding class name: `password_required`
Dictionary key name: `password_required`

privilege_list

Type: `cybox.objects.user_account_object.PrivilegeList`
XML Binding class name: `Privilege_List`
Dictionary key name: `privilege_list`

script_path

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Script_Path`
Dictionary key name: `script_path`

user_password_age

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`
XML Binding class name: `User_Password_Age`
Dictionary key name: `user_password_age`

username

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Username`
Dictionary key name: `username`

Version: 2.1.0.15

`cybox.objects.volume_object` module

class `cybox.objects.volume_object.FileSystemFlagList(*args)`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.volume_object.FileSystemFlagListType`

file_system_flag

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `File_System_Flag`
Dictionary key name: `file_system_flag`

class `cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.volume_object.VolumeObjectType

actual_available_allocation_units

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Actual_Available_Allocation_Units

Dictionary key name: actual_available_allocation_units

bytes_per_sector

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: Bytes_Per_Sector

Dictionary key name: bytes_per_sector

creation_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Creation_Time

Dictionary key name: creation_time

device_path

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Device_Path

Dictionary key name: device_path

file_system_flag_list

Type: `cybox.objects.volume_object.FileSystemFlagList`

XML Binding class name: File_System_Flag_List

Dictionary key name: file_system_flag_list

file_system_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: File_System_Type

Dictionary key name: file_system_type

is_mounted

XML Binding class name: is_mounted

Dictionary key name: is_mounted

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

sectors_per_allocation_unit

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`
XML Binding class name: Sectors_Per_Allocation_Unit
Dictionary key name: sectors_per_allocation_unit

serial_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Serial_Number
Dictionary key name: serial_number

total_allocation_units

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Total_Allocation_Units
Dictionary key name: total_allocation_units

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.whois_object module

class `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisContactType`

address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Address
Dictionary key name: address

contact_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Contact_ID
Dictionary key name: contact_id

contact_type

XML Binding class name: contact_type
Dictionary key name: contact_type

email_address

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress`
XML Binding class name: Email_Address
Dictionary key name: email_address

fax_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Fax_Number
Dictionary key name: fax_number

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

organization

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Organization
Dictionary key name: organization

phone_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Phone_Number
Dictionary key name: phone_number

class cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContacts (*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisContactsType

contact

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact`
XML Binding class name: Contact
Dictionary key name: contact

class cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisObjectType

contact_info

Type: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact`
XML Binding class name: Contact_Info
Dictionary key name: contact_info

creation_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Date`

XML Binding class name: Creation_Date
Dictionary key name: creation_date

dnssec

XML Binding class name: DNSSEC
Dictionary key name: dnssec

domain_id

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Domain_ID
Dictionary key name: domain_id

domain_name

Type: *cybox.objects.uri_object.URI*
XML Binding class name: Domain_Name
Dictionary key name: domain_name

expiration_date

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Date*
XML Binding class name: Expiration_Date
Dictionary key name: expiration_date

ip_address

Type: *cybox.objects.address_object.Address*
XML Binding class name: IP_Address
Dictionary key name: ip_address

lookup_date

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*
XML Binding class name: Lookup_Date
Dictionary key name: lookup_date

nameservers

Type: *cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisNameservers*
XML Binding class name: Nameservers
Dictionary key name: nameservers

regional_internet_registry

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Regional_Internet_Registry
Dictionary key name: regional_internet_registry

registrants

Type: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrants`
XML Binding class name: Registrants
Dictionary key name: registrants

registrar_info

Type: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar`
XML Binding class name: Registrar_Info
Dictionary key name: registrar_info

remarks

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Remarks
Dictionary key name: remarks

server_name

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`
XML Binding class name: Server_Name
Dictionary key name: server_name

sponsoring_registrar

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Sponsoring_Registrar
Dictionary key name: sponsoring_registrar

status

Type: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisStatuses`
XML Binding class name: Status
Dictionary key name: status

updated_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Date`
XML Binding class name: Updated_Date
Dictionary key name: updated_date

class `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisNameservers`(*args)
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisNameserversType`

nameserver

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`

XML Binding class name: Nameserver
Dictionary key name: nameserver

class cybox.objects.whois_object.**WhoisRegistrant**
Bases: cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisRegistrantInfoType

registrant_id

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Registrant_ID
Dictionary key name: registrant_id

class cybox.objects.whois_object.**WhoisRegistrants**(*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisRegistrantsType

registrant

(List of values permitted)
Type: cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrant
XML Binding class name: Registrant
Dictionary key name: registrant

class cybox.objects.whois_object.**WhoisRegistrar**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisRegistrarInfoType

address

Type: cybox.common.properties.String
XML Binding class name: Address
Dictionary key name: address

contacts

Type: cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContacts
XML Binding class name: Contacts
Dictionary key name: contacts

email_address

Type: cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress

XML Binding class name: Email_Address
Dictionary key name: email_address

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

phone_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Phone_Number
Dictionary key name: phone_number

referral_url

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`
XML Binding class name: Referral_URL
Dictionary key name: referral_url

registrar_guid

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Registrar_GUID
Dictionary key name: registrar_guid

registrar_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Registrar_ID
Dictionary key name: registrar_id

whois_server

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`
XML Binding class name: Whois_Server
Dictionary key name: whois_server

class `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisStatus` (`value=None`)
Bases: `cybox.common.properties.BaseProperty`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisStatusType`

class `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisStatuses` (*args)
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisStatusesType`

status

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisStatus`

XML Binding class name: Status

Dictionary key name: status

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object module

class cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.**FullyQualifiedNames**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_computer_account_object.FullyQualifiedNamesType`

full_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Full_Name

Dictionary key name: full_name

netbeui_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: NetBEUI_Name

Dictionary key name: netbeui_name

class cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.**Kerberos**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_computer_account_object.KerberosType`

delegation

Type: `cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosDelegation`

XML Binding class name: Delegation

Dictionary key name: delegation

ticket

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Ticket

Dictionary key name: ticket

class cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.**KerberosDelegation**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_computer_account_object.KerberosDelegationType`

bitmask

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Bitmask

Dictionary key name: bitmask

service

Type: `cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosService`

XML Binding class name: Service

Dictionary key name: service

class `cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosService`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_computer_account_object.KerberosServiceType`

computer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Computer

Dictionary key name: computer

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

port

Type: `cybox.objects.port_object.Port`

XML Binding class name: Port

Dictionary key name: port

user

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: User

Dictionary key name: user

class `cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.WinComputerAccount`
Bases: `cybox.objects.account_object.Account`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_computer_account_object.WindowsComputerAccountObjectType`

fully_qualified_name

Type: `cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.FullyQualified Name`

XML Binding class name: Fully_Qualified_Name

Dictionary key name: fully_qualified_name

kerberos

Type: `cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.Kerberos`

XML Binding class name: Kerberos

Dictionary key name: kerberos

security_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Security_ID

Dictionary key name: security_id

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.15

`cybox.objects.win_critical_section_object` module

class cybox.objects.win_critical_section_object.WinCriticalSection

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_critical_section_object.WindowsCriticalSectionObjectType`

address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Address

Dictionary key name: address

spin_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Spin_Count

Dictionary key name: spin_count

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.win_driver_object module

class cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectList (*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectListType

device_object_struct

(List of values permitted)

Type: [cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct](#)

XML Binding class name: Device_Object_Struct

Dictionary key name: device_object_struct

class cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStructType

attached_device_name

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)

XML Binding class name: Attached_Device_Name

Dictionary key name: attached_device_name

attached_device_object

Type: [cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong](#)

XML Binding class name: Attached_Device_Object

Dictionary key name: attached_device_object

attached_to_device_name

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)

XML Binding class name: Attached_To_Device_Name

Dictionary key name: attached_to_device_name

attached_to_device_object

Type: [cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong](#)

XML Binding class name: Attached_To_Device_Object

Dictionary key name: attached_to_device_object

attached_to_driver_name

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)

XML Binding class name: Attached_To_Driver_Name

Dictionary key name: attached_to_driver_name

attached_to_driver_object

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Attached_To_Driver_Object

Dictionary key name: attached_to_driver_object

device_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Device_Name

Dictionary key name: device_name

device_object

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Device_Object

Dictionary key name: device_object

class cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver

Bases: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_driver_object.WindowsDriverObjectType`

device_object_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectList`

XML Binding class name: Device_Object_List

Dictionary key name: device_object_list

driver_init

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Driver_Init

Dictionary key name: driver_init

driver_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Driver_Name

Dictionary key name: driver_name

driver_object_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Driver_Object_Address

Dictionary key name: driver_object_address

driver_start_io

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Driver_Start_IO
Dictionary key name: driver_start_io

driver_unload

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Driver_Unload
Dictionary key name: driver_unload

image_base

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Image_Base
Dictionary key name: image_base

image_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Image_Size
Dictionary key name: image_size

irp_mj_cleanup

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_CLEANUP
Dictionary key name: irp_mj_cleanup

irp_mj_close

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_CLOSE
Dictionary key name: irp_mj_close

irp_mj_create

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_CREATE
Dictionary key name: irp_mj_create

irp_mj_create_mailslot

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_CREATE_MAILSLOT
Dictionary key name: irp_mj_create_mailslot

irp_mj_create_named_pipe

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_CREATE_NAMED_PIPE
Dictionary key name: irp_mj_create_named_pipe

irp_mj_device_change

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_DEVICE_CHANGE`

Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_device_change`

irp_mj_device_control

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_DEVICE_CONTROL`

Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_device_control`

irp_mj_directory_control

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_DIRECTORY_CONTROL`

Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_directory_control`

irp_mj_file_system_control

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_FILE_SYSTEM_CONTROL`

Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_file_system_control`

irp_mj_flush_buffers

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_FLUSH_BUFFERS`

Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_flush_buffers`

irp_mj_internal_device_control

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_INTERNAL_DEVICE_CONTROL`

Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_internal_device_control`

irp_mj_lock_control

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_LOCK_CONTROL`

Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_lock_control`

irp_mj_pnp

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_PNP`

Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_pnp`

irp_mj_power

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_POWER
Dictionary key name: irp_mj_power

irp_mj_query_ea

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*
XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_QUERY_EA
Dictionary key name: irp_mj_query_ea

irp_mj_query_information

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*
XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_QUERY_INFORMATION
Dictionary key name: irp_mj_query_information

irp_mj_query_quota

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*
XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_QUERY_QUOTA
Dictionary key name: irp_mj_query_quota

irp_mj_query_security

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*
XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_QUERY_SECURITY
Dictionary key name: irp_mj_query_security

irp_mj_query_volume_information

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*
XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_QUERY_VOLUME_INFORMATION
Dictionary key name: irp_mj_query_volume_information

irp_mj_read

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*
XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_READ
Dictionary key name: irp_mj_read

irp_mj_set_ea

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*
XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_SET_EA
Dictionary key name: irp_mj_set_ea

irp_mj_set_information

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*
XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_SET_INFORMATION
Dictionary key name: irp_mj_set_information

irp_mj_set_quota

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_SET_QUOTA`

Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_set_quota`

irp_mj_set_security

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_SET_SECURITY`

Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_set_security`

irp_mj_set_volume_information

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_SET_VOLUME_INFORMATION`

Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_set_volume_information`

irp_mj_shutdown

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_SHUTDOWN`

Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_shutdown`

irp_mj_system_control

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_SYSTEM_CONTROL`

Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_system_control`

irp_mj_write

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_WRITE`

Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_write`

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.win_event_log_object module

class `cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.UnformattedMessageList(*args)`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_event_log_object.UnformattedMessageListType`

unformatted_message

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Unformatted_Message
Dictionary key name: unformatted_message
class cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.**WinEventLog**
Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class:
cybox.bindings.win_event_log_object.WindowsEventLogObjectType

blob

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Base64Binary*
XML Binding class name: Blob
Dictionary key name: blob

category

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Category
Dictionary key name: category

category_num

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Long*
XML Binding class name: Category_Num
Dictionary key name: category_num

correlation_activity_id

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Correlation_Activity_ID
Dictionary key name: correlation_activity_id

correlation_related_activity_id

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Correlation_Related_Activity_ID
Dictionary key name: correlation_related_activity_id

eid

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Long*
XML Binding class name: EID
Dictionary key name: eid

execution_process_id

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Execution_Process_ID
Dictionary key name: execution_process_id

execution_thread_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Execution_Thread_ID
Dictionary key name: execution_thread_id

generation_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Generation_Time
Dictionary key name: generation_time

index

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`
XML Binding class name: Index
Dictionary key name: index

log

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Log
Dictionary key name: log

machine

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Machine
Dictionary key name: machine

message

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Message
Dictionary key name: message

reserved

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`
XML Binding class name: Reserved
Dictionary key name: reserved

source

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Source
Dictionary key name: source

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

unformatted_message_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.UnformattedMessageList`
XML Binding class name: Unformatted_Message_List
Dictionary key name: unformatted_message_list

user

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: User
Dictionary key name: user

write_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Write_Time
Dictionary key name: write_time

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.win_event_object module

class cybox.objects.win_event_object.WinEvent

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_event_object.WindowsEventObjectType`

handle

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`
XML Binding class name: Handle
Dictionary key name: handle

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object module

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeaderType

e_cblp

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: e_cblp

Dictionary key name: e_cblp

e_cp

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: e_cp

Dictionary key name: e_cp

e_cparhdr

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: e_cparhdr

Dictionary key name: e_cparhdr

e_crlc

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: e_crlc

Dictionary key name: e_crlc

e_cs

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: e_cs

Dictionary key name: e_cs

e_csum

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: e_csum

Dictionary key name: e_csum

e_ip

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: e_ip

Dictionary key name: e_ip

e_lfanew

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_lfanew`
Dictionary key name: `e_lfanew`

e_lfarlc

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_lfarlc`
Dictionary key name: `e_lfarlc`

e_magic

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_magic`
Dictionary key name: `e_magic`

e_maxalloc

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_maxalloc`
Dictionary key name: `e_maxalloc`

e_minalloc

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_minalloc`
Dictionary key name: `e_minalloc`

e_oemid

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_oemid`
Dictionary key name: `e_oemid`

e_oeminfo

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_oeminfo`
Dictionary key name: `e_oeminfo`

e_ovro

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_ovro`
Dictionary key name: `e_ovro`

e_sp

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_sp`
Dictionary key name: `e_sp`

e_ss

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: e_ss
Dictionary key name: e_ss

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`
XML Binding class name: Hashes
Dictionary key name: hashes

reserved2

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: reserved2
Dictionary key name: reserved2

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.**DataDirectory**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectoryType

architecture

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Architecture
Dictionary key name: architecture

base_relocation_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Base_Relocation_Table
Dictionary key name: base_relocation_table

bound_import

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Bound_Import
Dictionary key name: bound_import

certificate_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Certificate_Table
Dictionary key name: certificate_table

clr_runtime_header

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`

XML Binding class name: CLR_Runtime_Header
Dictionary key name: clr_runtime_header

debug

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Debug
Dictionary key name: debug

delay_import_descriptor

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Delay_Import_Descriptor
Dictionary key name: delay_import_descriptor

exception_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Exception_Table
Dictionary key name: exception_table

export_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Export_Table
Dictionary key name: export_table

global_ptr

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Global_Ptr
Dictionary key name: global_ptr

import_address_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Import_Address_Table
Dictionary key name: import_address_table

import_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Import_Table
Dictionary key name: import_table

load_config_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Load_Config_Table
Dictionary key name: load_config_table

reserved

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`

XML Binding class name: Reserved

Dictionary key name: reserved

resource_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`

XML Binding class name: Resource_Table

Dictionary key name: resource_table

tls_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`

XML Binding class name: Tls_Table

Dictionary key name: tls_table

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.Entropy`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.EntropyType`

max

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Float`

XML Binding class name: Max

Dictionary key name: max

min

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Float`

XML Binding class name: Min

Dictionary key name: min

value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Float`

XML Binding class name: Value

Dictionary key name: value

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformation`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformationType`

compiler_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Compiler_Name

Dictionary key name: compiler_name

compiler_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Compiler_Version

Dictionary key name: compiler_version

linker_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Linker_Name

Dictionary key name: linker_name

linker_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Linker_Version

Dictionary key name: linker_version

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEChecksum

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEChecksumType

pe_computed_api

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`

XML Binding class name: PE_Computed_API

Dictionary key name: pe_computed_api

pe_file_api

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`

XML Binding class name: PE_File_API

Dictionary key name: pe_file_api

pe_file_raw

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`

XML Binding class name: PE_File_Raw

Dictionary key name: pe_file_raw

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStructType`

size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Size

Dictionary key name: size

virtual_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Virtual_Address

Dictionary key name: virtual_address

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFunction`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFunctionType`

entry_point

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Entry_Point

Dictionary key name: entry_point

function_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Function_Name

Dictionary key name: function_name

ordinal

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Ordinal

Dictionary key name: ordinal

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFunctions(*args)`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFunctionsType`

exported_function

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFunction`

XML Binding class name: Exported_Function

Dictionary key name: exported_function

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExports`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEExportsType`

exported_functions

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFunctions`

XML Binding class name: Exported_Functions

Dictionary key name: exported_functions

exports_time_stamp

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Exports_Time_Stamp

Dictionary key name: exports_time_stamp

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

number_of_addresses

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`

XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Addresses

Dictionary key name: number_of_addresses

number_of_functions

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Functions

Dictionary key name: number_of_functions

number_of_names

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`

XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Names

Dictionary key name: number_of_names

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeader`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeaderType`

characteristics

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Characteristics

Dictionary key name: characteristics

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

machine

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Machine

Dictionary key name: machine

number_of_sections

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Sections

Dictionary key name: number_of_sections

number_of_symbols

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Symbols

Dictionary key name: number_of_symbols

pointer_to_symbol_table

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Pointer_To_Symbol_Table

Dictionary key name: pointer_to_symbol_table

size_of_optional_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Optional_Header

Dictionary key name: size_of_optional_header

time_date_stamp

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Time_Date_Stamp

Dictionary key name: time_date_stamp

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.**PEHeaders**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEHeadersType

dos_header

Type: *cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader*
XML Binding class name: DOS_Header
Dictionary key name: dos_header

entropy

Type: *cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.Entropy*
XML Binding class name: Entropy
Dictionary key name: entropy

file_header

Type: *cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeader*
XML Binding class name: File_Header
Dictionary key name: file_header

hashes

Type: *cybox.common.hashes.HashList*
XML Binding class name: Hashes
Dictionary key name: hashes

optional_header

Type: *cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader*
XML Binding class name: Optional_Header
Dictionary key name: optional_header

signature

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Signature
Dictionary key name: signature

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.**PEImport**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEImportType

delay_load

XML Binding class name: delay_load
Dictionary key name: delay_load

file_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: File_Name
Dictionary key name: file_name

imported_functions

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunctions`
XML Binding class name: Imported_Functions
Dictionary key name: imported_functions

initially_visible

XML Binding class name: initially_visible
Dictionary key name: initially_visible

virtual_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Virtual_Address
Dictionary key name: virtual_address

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportList(*args)`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEImportListType`

import_

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImport`
XML Binding class name: Import
Dictionary key name: import

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunction`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunctionType`

bound

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Bound

Dictionary key name: bound

function_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Function_Name

Dictionary key name: function_name

hint

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Hint

Dictionary key name: hint

ordinal

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Ordinal

Dictionary key name: ordinal

virtual_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Virtual_Address

Dictionary key name: virtual_address

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.**PEImportedFunctions**(*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunctionsType

imported_function

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunction`

XML Binding class name: Imported_Function

Dictionary key name: imported_function

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.**PEOptionalHeader**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEOptOptionalHeaderType

address_of_entry_point

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Address_Of_Entry_Point
Dictionary key name: address_of_entry_point

base_of_code

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Base_Of_Code
Dictionary key name: base_of_code

base_of_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Base_Of_Data
Dictionary key name: base_of_data

checksum

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Checksum
Dictionary key name: checksum

data_directory

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory`
XML Binding class name: Data_Directory
Dictionary key name: data_directory

dll_characteristics

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: DLL_Characteristics
Dictionary key name: dll_characteristics

file_alignment

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: File_Alignment
Dictionary key name: file_alignment

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`
XML Binding class name: Hashes
Dictionary key name: hashes

image_base

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Image_Base
Dictionary key name: image_base

loader_flags

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Loader_Flags

Dictionary key name: loader_flags

magic

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Magic

Dictionary key name: magic

major_image_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Major_Image_Version

Dictionary key name: major_image_version

major_linker_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Major_Linker_Version

Dictionary key name: major_linker_version

major_os_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Major_OS_Version

Dictionary key name: major_os_version

major_subsystem_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Major_Subsystem_Version

Dictionary key name: major_subsystem_version

minor_image_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Minor_Image_Version

Dictionary key name: minor_image_version

minor_linker_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Minor_Linker_Version

Dictionary key name: minor_linker_version

minor_os_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Minor_OS_Version
Dictionary key name: minor_os_version

minor_subsystem_version

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Minor_Subsystem_Version
Dictionary key name: minor_subsystem_version

number_of_rva_and_sizes

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Rva_And_Sizes
Dictionary key name: number_of_rva_and_sizes

section_alignment

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Section_Alignment
Dictionary key name: section_alignment

size_of_code

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Code
Dictionary key name: size_of_code

size_of_headers

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Headers
Dictionary key name: size_of_headers

size_of_heap_commit

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Heap_Commit
Dictionary key name: size_of_heap_commit

size_of_heap_reserve

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Heap_Reserve
Dictionary key name: size_of_heap_reserve

size_of_image

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Image
Dictionary key name: size_of_image

size_of_initialized_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Size_Of_Initialized_Data`
Dictionary key name: `size_of_initialized_data`

size_of_stack_commit

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Size_Of_Stack_Commit`
Dictionary key name: `size_of_stack_commit`

size_of_stack_reserve

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Size_Of_Stack_Reserve`
Dictionary key name: `size_of_stack_reserve`

size_of_uninitialized_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Size_Of_Uninitialized_Data`
Dictionary key name: `size_of_uninitialized_data`

subsystem

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Subsystem`
Dictionary key name: `subsystem`

win32_version_value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `Win32_Version_Value`
Dictionary key name: `win32_version_value`

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEResourceType`

data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Data`
Dictionary key name: `data`

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`
XML Binding class name: Hashes
Dictionary key name: hashes

language

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Language
Dictionary key name: language

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: Size
Dictionary key name: size

sub_language

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Sub_Language
Dictionary key name: sub_language

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

virtual_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Virtual_Address
Dictionary key name: virtual_address

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResourceList(*args)`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEResourceListType`

classmethod from_list(seq)

resource

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource`
XML Binding class name: Resource
Dictionary key name: resource

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.**PESection**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PESectionType

data_hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`
XML Binding class name: Data_Hashes
Dictionary key name: data_hashes

entropy

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.Entropy`
XML Binding class name: Entropy
Dictionary key name: entropy

header_hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`
XML Binding class name: Header_Hashes
Dictionary key name: header_hashes

section_header

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderStruct`
XML Binding class name: Section_Header
Dictionary key name: section_header

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.**PESectionHeaderStruct**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:
cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderStructType

characteristics

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Characteristics
Dictionary key name: characteristics

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

number_of_linenumbers

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Linenumbers

Dictionary key name: number_of_linenumbers

number_of_relocations

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Relocations

Dictionary key name: number_of_relocations

pointer_to_linenumbers

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Pointer_To_Linenumbers

Dictionary key name: pointer_to_linenumbers

pointer_to_raw_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Pointer_To_Raw_Data

Dictionary key name: pointer_to_raw_data

pointer_to_relocations

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Pointer_To_Relocations

Dictionary key name: pointer_to_relocations

size_of_raw_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Raw_Data

Dictionary key name: size_of_raw_data

virtual_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Virtual_Address

Dictionary key name: virtual_address

virtual_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Virtual_Size

Dictionary key name: virtual_size

```
class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionList (*args)
    Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PESectionListType

section

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESection*

XML Binding class name: Section

Dictionary key name: section

```
class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResource
```

Bases: *cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource*

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResourceType

comments

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Comments

Dictionary key name: comments

companyname

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: CompanyName

Dictionary key name: companyname

filedescription

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: FileDescription

Dictionary key name: filedescription

fileversion

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name:FileVersion

Dictionary key name: fileversion

internalname

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: InternalName

Dictionary key name: internalname

static keyword_test (pe_resource_dict)

langid

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: LangID

Dictionary key name: langid

legalcopyright

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: LegalCopyright

Dictionary key name: legalcopyright

legaltrademarks

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: LegalTrademarks

Dictionary key name: legaltrademarks

originalfilename

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: OriginalFilename

Dictionary key name: originalfilename

privatebuild

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: PrivateBuild

Dictionary key name: privatebuild

productname

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: ProductName

Dictionary key name: productname

productversion

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: ProductVersion

Dictionary key name: productversion

specialbuild

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: SpecialBuild

Dictionary key name: specialbuild

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile

Bases: `cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.WindowsExecutableFileType`

build_information

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformation`

XML Binding class name: Build_Information

Dictionary key name: build_information

digital_signature

Type: `cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature`

XML Binding class name: Digital_Signature

Dictionary key name: digital_signature

exports

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExports`

XML Binding class name: Exports

Dictionary key name: exports

extraneous_bytes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Extraneous_Bytes

Dictionary key name: extraneous_bytes

headers

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEHeaders`

XML Binding class name: Headers

Dictionary key name: headers

imports

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportList`

XML Binding class name: Imports

Dictionary key name: imports

pe_checksum

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEChecksum`

XML Binding class name: PE_Checksum

Dictionary key name: pe_checksum

resources

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResourceList`

XML Binding class name: Resources

Dictionary key name: resources

sections

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionList`

XML Binding class name: Sections

Dictionary key name: sections

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.15

`cybox.objects.win_file_object` module

class cybox.objects.win_file_object.Stream

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_file_object.StreamObjectType`

hashes

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.Hash`

XML Binding class name: Hash

Dictionary key name: hashes

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

size_in_bytes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Size_In_Bytes

Dictionary key name: size_in_bytes

class cybox.objects.win_file_object.StreamList(*args)

Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_file_object.StreamListType`

stream

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.win_file_object.Stream`

XML Binding class name: Stream

Dictionary key name: stream

class `cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile`

Bases: `cybox.objects.file_object.File`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_file_object.WindowsFileObjectType`

drive

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Drive

Dictionary key name: drive

file_attributes_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFileAttributes`

XML Binding class name: File_Attributes_List

Dictionary key name: file_attributes_list

filename_accessed_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Filename_Accessed_Time

Dictionary key name: filename_accessed_time

filename_created_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Filename_Created_Time

Dictionary key name: filename_created_time

filename_modified_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Filename_Modified_Time

Dictionary key name: filename_modified_time

permissions

Type: `cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFilePermissions`

XML Binding class name: Permissions

Dictionary key name: permissions

security_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Security_ID

Dictionary key name: security_id

security_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Security_Type

Dictionary key name: security_type

stream_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_file_object.StreamList`

XML Binding class name: Stream_List

Dictionary key name: stream_list

class `cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFileAttribute` (`value=None`)
Bases: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_file_object.WindowsFileAttributeType`

class `cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFileAttributes` (*args)
Bases: `cybox.objects.file_object.FileAttribute`, `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_file_object.WindowsFileAttributesType`

attribute

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFileAttribute`

XML Binding class name: Attribute

Dictionary key name: attribute

class `cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFilePermissions`
Bases: `cybox.objects.file_object.FilePermissions`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_file_object.WindowsFilePermissionsType`

full_control

XML Binding class name: Full_Control

Dictionary key name: full_control

modify

XML Binding class name: Modify

Dictionary key name: modify

read

XML Binding class name: Read
Dictionary key name: read

read_and_execute

XML Binding class name: Read_And_Execute
Dictionary key name: read_and_execute

write

XML Binding class name: Write
Dictionary key name: write

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object module

class cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object.**WinFilemapping**
Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.win_filemapping_object.WindowsFilemappingObjectType

actual_size

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*
XML Binding class name: Actual_Size
Dictionary key name: actual_size

file_handle

Type: *cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle*
XML Binding class name: File_Handle
Dictionary key name: file_handle

handle

Type: *cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle*
XML Binding class name: Handle
Dictionary key name: handle

maximum_size

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*
XML Binding class name: Maximum_Size
Dictionary key name: maximum_size

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

page_protection_attribute

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Page_Protection_Attribute
Dictionary key name: page_protection_attribute

page_protection_value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Page_Protection_Value
Dictionary key name: page_protection_value

security_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Security_Attributes
Dictionary key name: security_attributes

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.win_handle_object module

class cybox.objects.win_handle_object.**WinHandle**
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_handle_object.WindowsHandleObjectType

access_mask

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Access_Mask
Dictionary key name: access_mask

id_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`
XML Binding class name: ID
Dictionary key name: id

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

object_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Object_Address

Dictionary key name: object_address

pointer_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Pointer_Count

Dictionary key name: pointer_count

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

class `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandleList`(*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_handle_object.WindowsHandleListType`

handle

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`

XML Binding class name: Handle

Dictionary key name: handle

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.win_hook_object module

class `cybox.objects.win_hook_object.WinHook`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_hook_object.WindowsHookObjectType`

handle

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`

XML Binding class name: Handle

Dictionary key name: handle

hooking_function_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Hooking_Function_Name
Dictionary key name: hooking_function_name

hooking_module

Type: *cybox.objects.library_object.Library*
XML Binding class name: Hooking_Module
Dictionary key name: hooking_module

thread_id

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*
XML Binding class name: Thread_ID
Dictionary key name: thread_id

type_

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.win_kernel_object module

class cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntry
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_kernel_object.IDTEntryType

offset_high

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Offset_High
Dictionary key name: offset_high

offset_low

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Offset_Low
Dictionary key name: offset_low

offset_middle

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Offset_Middle
Dictionary key name: offset_middle

selector

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Selector
Dictionary key name: selector

type_attr

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Type_Attr

Dictionary key name: type_attr

class cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntryList (*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_kernel_object.IDTEntryListType

idt_entry

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntry`

XML Binding class name: IDT_Entry

Dictionary key name: idt_entry

class cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.SSDTEntry
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_kernel_object.SSDTEntryType

argument_table_base

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Argument_Table_Base

Dictionary key name: argument_table_base

hooked

XML Binding class name: hooked

Dictionary key name: hooked

number_of_services

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Services

Dictionary key name: number_of_services

service_counter_table_base

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Service_Counter_Table_Base

Dictionary key name: service_counter_table_base

service_table_base

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Service_Table_Base

Dictionary key name: service_table_base

class `cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.SSDTEntryList` (*args)
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_kernel_object.SSDTEntryListType`

ssdt_entry

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.SSDTEntry`

XML Binding class name: SSDT_Entry

Dictionary key name: ssdt_entry

class `cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.WinKernel`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_kernel_object.WindowsKernelObjectType`

idt

Type: `cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntryList`

XML Binding class name: IDT

Dictionary key name: idt

ssdt

Type: `cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.SSDTEntryList`

XML Binding class name: SSDT

Dictionary key name: ssdt

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object module

class `cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_kernel_hook_object.WindowsKernelHookObjectType`

digital_signature_hooked

Type: `cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature`

XML Binding class name: Digital_Signature_Hooked

Dictionary key name: digital_signature_hooked

digital_signature_hooking

Type: `cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature`

XML Binding class name: Digital_Signature_Hooking

Dictionary key name: digital_signature_hooking

hook_description

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Hook_Description

Dictionary key name: hook_description

hooked_function

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Hooked_Function

Dictionary key name: hooked_function

hooked_module

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Hooked_Module

Dictionary key name: hooked_module

hooking_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Hooking_Address

Dictionary key name: hooking_address

hooking_module

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Hooking_Module

Dictionary key name: hooking_module

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object module

class `cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object.WinMailslot`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_mailslot_object.WindowsMailslotObjectType`

handle

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`

XML Binding class name: Handle

Dictionary key name: handle

max_message_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Max_Message_Size

Dictionary key name: max_message_size

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

read_timeout

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Read_Timeout

Dictionary key name: read_timeout

security_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Security_Attributes

Dictionary key name: security_attributes

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object module

class `cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion`

Bases: `cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_memory_page_region_object.WindowsMemoryPageRegionObjectType`

allocation_base_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Allocation_Base_Address

Dictionary key name: allocation_base_address

allocation_protect

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Allocation_Protect
Dictionary key name: allocation_protect

block_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Block_Type
Dictionary key name: block_type

extracted_features

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures`
XML Binding class name: Extracted_Features
Dictionary key name: extracted_features

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`
XML Binding class name: Hashes
Dictionary key name: hashes

is_injected

XML Binding class name: is_injected
Dictionary key name: is_injected

is_mapped

XML Binding class name: is_mapped
Dictionary key name: is_mapped

is_protected

XML Binding class name: is_protected
Dictionary key name: is_protected

is_volatile

XML Binding class name: is_volatile
Dictionary key name: is_volatile

memory_source

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Memory_Source
Dictionary key name: memory_source

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

protect

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Protect

Dictionary key name: protect

region_end_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Region_End_Address

Dictionary key name: region_end_address

region_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Region_Size

Dictionary key name: region_size

region_start_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Region_Start_Address

Dictionary key name: region_start_address

state

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: State

Dictionary key name: state

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.15

`cybox.objects.win_mutex_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_mutex_object.WinMutex`

Bases: `cybox.objects.mutex_object.Mutex`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_mutex_object.WindowsMutexObjectType`

handle

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`

XML Binding class name: Handle

Dictionary key name: handle

security_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Security_Attributes

Dictionary key name: security_attributes

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.win_network_route_entry_object module

class cybox.objects.win_network_route_entry_object.WinNetworkRouteEntry

Bases: `cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_network_route_entry_object.WindowsNetworkRouteEntryObjectType`

nl_route_origin

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: NL_ROUTE_ORIGIN

Dictionary key name: nl_route_origin

nl_route_protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: NL_ROUTE_PROTOCOL

Dictionary key name: nl_route_protocol

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.win_network_share_object module

class cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_network_share_object.WindowsNetworkShareObjectType`

access_all

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_ALL

Dictionary key name: access_all

access_atrib

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_ATRIB

Dictionary key name: access_atrib

access_create

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_CREATE

Dictionary key name: access_create

access_delete

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_DELETE

Dictionary key name: access_delete

access_exec

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_EXEC

Dictionary key name: access_exec

access_perm

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_PERM

Dictionary key name: access_perm

access_read

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_READ

Dictionary key name: access_read

access_write

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_WRITE

Dictionary key name: access_write

current_uses

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Current_Uses

Dictionary key name: current_uses

local_path

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Local_Path

Dictionary key name: local_path

max_uses

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Max_Uses

Dictionary key name: max_uses

netname

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Netname
Dictionary key name: netname

type_

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.win_pipe_object module

class cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.**WinPipe**
Bases: *cybox.objects.pipe_object.Pipe*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_pipe_object.WindowsPipeObjectType

default_time_out

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*
XML Binding class name: Default_Time_Out
Dictionary key name: default_time_out

handle

Type: *cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle*
XML Binding class name: Handle
Dictionary key name: handle

in_buffer_size

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*
XML Binding class name: In_Buffer_Size
Dictionary key name: in_buffer_size

max_instances

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*
XML Binding class name: Max_Instances
Dictionary key name: max_instances

open_mode

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Open_Mode
Dictionary key name: open_mode

out_buffer_size

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*

XML Binding class name: Out_Buffer_Size
Dictionary key name: out_buffer_size

pipe_mode

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Pipe_Mode
Dictionary key name: pipe_mode

security_attributes

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Security_Attributes
Dictionary key name: security_attributes

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object module

class cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.**AccessedDirectoryList**(*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_prefetch_object.AccessedDirectoryListType

accessed_directory

(List of values permitted)
Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Accessed_Directory
Dictionary key name: accessed_directory

class cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.**AccessedFileList**(*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_prefetch_object.AccessedFileListType

accessed_file

(List of values permitted)
Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Accessed_File
Dictionary key name: accessed_file

class cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.**Volume**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_prefetch_object.VolumeType

deviceitem

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.device_object.Device`

XML Binding class name: DeviceItem

Dictionary key name: deviceitem

volumeitem

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WinVolume`

XML Binding class name: VolumeItem

Dictionary key name: volumeitem

class `cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.WinPrefetch`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_prefetch_object.WindowsPrefetchObjectType`**accessed_directory_list**Type: `cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.AccessedDirectoryList`

XML Binding class name: Accessed_Directory_List

Dictionary key name: accessed_directory_list

accessed_file_listType: `cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.AccessedFileList`

XML Binding class name: Accessed_File_List

Dictionary key name: accessed_file_list

application_file_nameType: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Application_File_Name

Dictionary key name: application_file_name

first_runType: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: First_Run

Dictionary key name: first_run

last_runType: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Last_Run

Dictionary key name: last_run

prefetch_hash

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Prefetch_Hash

Dictionary key name: prefetch_hash

times_executed

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`

XML Binding class name: Times_Executed

Dictionary key name: times_executed

volume

Type: `cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WinVolume`

XML Binding class name: Volume

Dictionary key name: volume

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.win_process_object module

class `cybox.objects.win_process_object.MemorySectionList(*args)`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_process_object.MemorySectionListType`

memory_section

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory`

XML Binding class name: Memory_Section

Dictionary key name: memory_section

class `cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_process_object.StartupInfoType`

dwfillattribute

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: dwFillAttribute

Dictionary key name: dwfillattribute

dwflags

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: dwFlags
Dictionary key name: dwflags

dwx

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: dwX
Dictionary key name: dwx

dwxcountchars

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: dwXCountChars
Dictionary key name: dwxcountchars

dwxsize

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: dwXSize
Dictionary key name: dwxsize

dwy

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: dwY
Dictionary key name: dwy

dwycountchars

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: dwYCountChars
Dictionary key name: dwycountchars

dwysize

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: dwYSize
Dictionary key name: dwysize

hstderror

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`
XML Binding class name: hStdError
Dictionary key name: hstderror

hstdininput

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`
XML Binding class name: hStdInput
Dictionary key name: hstdininput

hstdoutput

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`
XML Binding class name: hStdOutput
Dictionary key name: hstdoutput

lpdesktop

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: lpDesktop
Dictionary key name: lpdesktop

lptitle

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: lpTitle
Dictionary key name: lptitle

wshowwindow

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: wShowWindow
Dictionary key name: wshowwindow

class cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess

Bases: `cybox.objects.process_object.Process`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_process_object.WindowsProcessObjectType`

aslr_enabled

XML Binding class name: aslr_enabled
Dictionary key name: aslr_enabled

dep_enabled

XML Binding class name: dep_enabled
Dictionary key name: dep_enabled

handle_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandleList`
XML Binding class name: Handle_List
Dictionary key name: handle_list

priority

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Priority

Dictionary key name: priority

section_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_process_object.MemorySectionList`

XML Binding class name: Section_List

Dictionary key name: section_list

security_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Security_ID

Dictionary key name: security_id

security_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Security_Type

Dictionary key name: security_type

startup_info

Type: `cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo`

XML Binding class name: Startup_Info

Dictionary key name: startup_info

thread

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread`

XML Binding class name: Thread

Dictionary key name: thread

window_title

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Window_Title

Dictionary key name: window_title

Version: 2.1.0.15

`cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object` module

class `cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistrySubkeys(*args)`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_registry_key_object.RegistrySubkeysType`

subkey

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey`

XML Binding class name: Subkey

Dictionary key name: subkey

class `cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValue`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValueType`

byte_runs

Type: `cybox.common.byterun.ByteRuns`

XML Binding class name: Byte_Runs

Dictionary key name: byte_runs

data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Data

Dictionary key name: data

datatype

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Datatype

Dictionary key name: datatype

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

class `cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValues(*args)`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValuesType`

value

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValue`

XML Binding class name: Value

Dictionary key name: value

class `cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_registry_key_object.WindowsRegistryKeyObjectType`

byte_runs

Type: `cybox.common.byterun.ByteRuns`

XML Binding class name: Byte_Runs

Dictionary key name: byte_runs

creator_username

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Creator_Username

Dictionary key name: creator_username

handle_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandleList`

XML Binding class name: Handle_List

Dictionary key name: handle_list

hive

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Hive

Dictionary key name: hive

key

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Key

Dictionary key name: key

modified_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Modified_Time

Dictionary key name: modified_time

number_subkeys

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: Number_Subkeys

Dictionary key name: number_subkeys

number_values

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: Number_Values

Dictionary key name: number_values

subkeys

Type: `cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistrySubkeys`

XML Binding class name: Subkeys

Dictionary key name: subkeys

values

Type: `cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValues`

XML Binding class name: Values

Dictionary key name: values

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.win_service_object module

class cybox.objects.win_service_object.**ServiceDescriptionList**(*args)

Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_service_object.ServiceDescriptionListType

description

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

class cybox.objects.win_service_object.**WinService**

Bases: `cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess`

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_service_object.WindowsServiceObjectType

description_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_service_object.ServiceDescriptionList`

XML Binding class name: Description_List

Dictionary key name: description_list

display_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Display_Name

Dictionary key name: display_name

group_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Group_Name
Dictionary key name: group_name

service_dll

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Service_DLL
Dictionary key name: service_dll

service_dll_certificate_issuer

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Service_DLL_Certificate_Issuer
Dictionary key name: service_dll_certificate_issuer

service_dll_certificate_subject

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Service_DLL_Certificate_Subject
Dictionary key name: service_dll_certificate_subject

service_dll_hashes

Type: *cybox.common.hashes.HashList*
XML Binding class name: Service_DLL_Hashes
Dictionary key name: service_dll_hashes

service_dll_signature_description

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Service_DLL_Signature_Description
Dictionary key name: service_dll_signature_description

service_dll_signature_exists

XML Binding class name: service_dll_signature_exists
Dictionary key name: service_dll_signature_exists

service_dll_signature_verified

XML Binding class name: service_dll_signature_verified
Dictionary key name: service_dll_signature_verified

service_name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Service_Name
Dictionary key name: service_name

service_status

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Service_Status
Dictionary key name: service_status

service_type

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Service_Type
Dictionary key name: service_type

started_as

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Started_As
Dictionary key name: started_as

startup_command_line

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Startup_Command_Line
Dictionary key name: startup_command_line

startup_type

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Startup_Type
Dictionary key name: startup_type

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.win_semaphore_object module
class cybox.objects.win_semaphore_object.**WinSemaphore**
Bases: *cybox.objects.semaphore_object.Semaphore*

XML binding class:
cybox.bindings.win_semaphore_object.WindowsSemaphoreObjectType

handle

Type: *cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle*
XML Binding class name: Handle
Dictionary key name: handle

security_attributes

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Security_Attributes
Dictionary key name: security_attributes

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.win_system_object module

class cybox.objects.win_system_object.**GlobalFlag**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_system_object.GlobalFlagType

abbreviation

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Abbreviation
Dictionary key name: abbreviation

destination

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Destination
Dictionary key name: destination

hexadecimal_value

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Hexadecimal_Value
Dictionary key name: hexadecimal_value

symbolic_name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Symbolic_Name
Dictionary key name: symbolic_name

class cybox.objects.win_system_object.**GlobalFlagList**(*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_system_object.GlobalFlagListType

global_flag

(List of values permitted)
Type: *cybox.objects.win_system_object.GlobalFlag*
XML Binding class name: Global_Flag
Dictionary key name: global_flag

class cybox.objects.win_system_object.**WinSystem**
Bases: *cybox.objects.system_object.System*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_system_object.WindowsSystemObjectType

domain

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Domain

Dictionary key name: domain

global_flag_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_system_object.GlobalFlagList`

XML Binding class name: Global_Flag_List

Dictionary key name: global_flag_list

netbios_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: NetBIOS_Name

Dictionary key name: netbios_name

open_handle_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandleList`

XML Binding class name: Open_Handle_List

Dictionary key name: open_handle_list

product_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Product_ID

Dictionary key name: product_id

product_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Product_Name

Dictionary key name: product_name

registered_organization

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Registered_Organization

Dictionary key name: registered_organization

registered_owner

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Registered_Owner

Dictionary key name: registered_owner

windows_directory

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Windows_Directory
Dictionary key name: windows_directory

windows_system_directory

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Windows_System_Directory
Dictionary key name: windows_system_directory

windows_temp_directory

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Windows_Temp_Directory
Dictionary key name: windows_temp_directory

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object module

class `cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.HiveList(*args)`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_system_restore_object.HiveListType`

hive

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Hive
Dictionary key name: hive

class `cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_system_restore_object.WindowsSystemRestoreObjectType`

acl_change_sid

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: ACL_Change_SID
Dictionary key name: acl_change_sid

acl_change_username

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: ACL_Change_Username
Dictionary key name: acl_change_username

backup_file_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Backup_File_Name
Dictionary key name: backup_file_name

change_event

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Change_Event
Dictionary key name: change_event

changelog_entry_flags

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: ChangeLog_Entry_Flags
Dictionary key name: changelog_entry_flags

changelog_entry_sequence_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`
XML Binding class name: ChangeLog_Entry_Sequence_Number
Dictionary key name: changelog_entry_sequence_number

changelog_entry_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: ChangeLog_Entry_Type
Dictionary key name: changelog_entry_type

created

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Created
Dictionary key name: created

file_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: File_Attributes
Dictionary key name: file_attributes

new_file_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: New_File_Name
Dictionary key name: new_file_name

original_file_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Original_File_Name

Dictionary key name: original_file_name

original_short_file_name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Original_Short_File_Name

Dictionary key name: original_short_file_name

process_name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Process_Name

Dictionary key name: process_name

registry_hive_list

Type: *cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.HiveList*

XML Binding class name: Registry_Hive_List

Dictionary key name: registry_hive_list

restore_point_description

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Restore_Point_Description

Dictionary key name: restore_point_description

restore_point_full_path

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Restore_Point_Full_Path

Dictionary key name: restore_point_full_path

restore_point_name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Restore_Point_Name

Dictionary key name: restore_point_name

restore_point_type

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Restore_Point_Type

Dictionary key name: restore_point_type

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.win_task_object module

class cybox.objects.win_task_object.IComHandlerAction

Bases: *mixbox.entities.Entity*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_task_object.IComHandlerActionType`

com_class_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: COM_Class_ID

Dictionary key name: com_class_id

com_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: COM_Data

Dictionary key name: com_data

class `cybox.objects.win_task_object.IExecAction`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_task_object.IExecActionType`

exec_arguments

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Exec_Arguments

Dictionary key name: exec_arguments

exec_program_hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`

XML Binding class name: Exec_Program_Hashes

Dictionary key name: exec_program_hashes

exec_program_path

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Exec_Program_Path

Dictionary key name: exec_program_path

exec_working_directory

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Exec_Working_Directory

Dictionary key name: exec_working_directory

class `cybox.objects.win_task_object.IShowMessageAction`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_task_object.IShowMessageActionType`

show_message_body

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Show_Message_Body

Dictionary key name: show_message_body

show_message_title

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Show_Message_Title

Dictionary key name: show_message_title

class cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskAction
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_task_object.TaskActionType

action_id

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Action_ID

Dictionary key name: action_id

action_type

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Action_Type

Dictionary key name: action_type

icomhandleraction

Type: *cybox.objects.win_task_object.IComHandlerAction*

XML Binding class name: IComHandlerAction

Dictionary key name: icomhandleraction

iemailaction

Type: *cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage*

XML Binding class name: IEmailAction

Dictionary key name: iemailaction

iexecaction

Type: *cybox.objects.win_task_object.IExecAction*

XML Binding class name: IExecAction

Dictionary key name: iexecaction

ishowmessageaction

Type: *cybox.objects.win_task_object.IShowMessageAction*

XML Binding class name: IShowMessageAction

Dictionary key name: ishowmessageaction

class cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskActionList(*args)

Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_task_object.TaskActionListType

action

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskAction*

XML Binding class name: Action

Dictionary key name: action

class cybox.objects.win_task_object.Trigger

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_task_object.TriggerType

trigger_begin

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: Trigger_Begin

Dictionary key name: trigger_begin

trigger_delay

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Duration*

XML Binding class name: Trigger_Delay

Dictionary key name: trigger_delay

trigger_end

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: Trigger_End

Dictionary key name: trigger_end

trigger_frequency

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Trigger_Frequency

Dictionary key name: trigger_frequency

trigger_max_run_time

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Duration*

XML Binding class name: Trigger_Max_Run_Time
Dictionary key name: trigger_max_run_time

trigger_session_change_type

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Trigger_Session_Change_Type
Dictionary key name: trigger_session_change_type

trigger_type

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Trigger_Type
Dictionary key name: trigger_type

class cybox.objects.win_task_object.TriggerList (*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_task_object.TriggerListType

trigger

(List of values permitted)
Type: *cybox.objects.win_task_object.Trigger*
XML Binding class name: Trigger
Dictionary key name: trigger

class cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask
Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_task_object.WindowsTaskObjectType

account_logon_type

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Account_Logon_Type
Dictionary key name: account_logon_type

account_name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Account_Name
Dictionary key name: account_name

account_run_level

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Account_Run_Level

Dictionary key name: account_run_level

action_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskActionList`

XML Binding class name: Action_List

Dictionary key name: action_list

application_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Application_Name

Dictionary key name: application_name

comment

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Comment

Dictionary key name: comment

creation_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Creation_Date

Dictionary key name: creation_date

creator

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Creator

Dictionary key name: creator

exit_code

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`

XML Binding class name: Exit_Code

Dictionary key name: exit_code

flags

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Flags

Dictionary key name: flags

max_run_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Max_Run_Time

Dictionary key name: max_run_time

most_recent_run_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Most_Recent_Run_Time
Dictionary key name: most_recent_run_time

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

next_run_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Next_Run_Time
Dictionary key name: next_run_time

parameters

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Parameters
Dictionary key name: parameters

priority

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Priority
Dictionary key name: priority

status

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Status
Dictionary key name: status

trigger_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_task_object.TriggerList`
XML Binding class name: Trigger_List
Dictionary key name: trigger_list

work_item_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Base64Binary`
XML Binding class name: Work_Item_Data
Dictionary key name: work_item_data

working_directory

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Working_Directory
Dictionary key name: working_directory

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.win_thread_object module
class cybox.objects.win_thread_object.**WinThread**
Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_thread_object.WindowsThreadObjectType

context

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Context
Dictionary key name: context

creation_flags

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Creation_Flags
Dictionary key name: creation_flags

creation_time

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*
XML Binding class name: Creation_Time
Dictionary key name: creation_time

handle

Type: *cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle*
XML Binding class name: Handle
Dictionary key name: handle

parameter_address

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Parameter_Address
Dictionary key name: parameter_address

priority

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*
XML Binding class name: Priority
Dictionary key name: priority

running_status

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Running_Status
Dictionary key name: running_status

security_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Security_Attributes

Dictionary key name: security_attributes

stack_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Stack_Size

Dictionary key name: stack_size

start_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Start_Address

Dictionary key name: start_address

thread_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Thread_ID

Dictionary key name: thread_id

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.win_user_object module**class cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinGroup**

Bases: `cybox.objects.user_account_object.Group`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_user_account_object.WindowsGroupType`

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

class cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinGroupList (*args)

Bases: `cybox.objects.user_account_object.GroupList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.user_account_object.GroupListType`

group

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinGroup`

XML Binding class name: Group

Dictionary key name: group

class cybox.objects.win_user_object.**WinPrivilege**
Bases: *cybox.objects.user_account_object.Privilege*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_user_account_object.WindowsPrivilegeType

user_right

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: User_Right

Dictionary key name: user_right

class cybox.objects.win_user_object.**WinPrivilegeList**(*args)
Bases: *cybox.objects.user_account_object.PrivilegeList*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.user_account_object.PrivilegeListType

privilege

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinPrivilege*

XML Binding class name: Privilege

Dictionary key name: privilege

class cybox.objects.win_user_object.**WinUser**
Bases: *cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount*

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.win_user_account_object.WindowsUserAccountObjectType

group_list

Type: *cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinGroupList*

XML Binding class name: Group_List

Dictionary key name: group_list

privilege_list

Type: *cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinPrivilegeList*

XML Binding class name: Privilege_List

Dictionary key name: privilege_list

security_id

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Security_ID
Dictionary key name: security_id

security_type

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Security_Type
Dictionary key name: security_type

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.win_volume_object module

class cybox.objects.win_volume_object.**WinVolume**
Bases: *cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_volume_object.WindowsVolumeObjectType

attributes_list

Type: *cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WindowsVolumeAttributesList*
XML Binding class name: Attributes_List
Dictionary key name: attributes_list

drive_letter

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Drive_Letter
Dictionary key name: drive_letter

drive_type

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Drive_Type
Dictionary key name: drive_type

class cybox.objects.win_volume_object.**WindowsVolumeAttributesList**(*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.win_volume_object.WindowsVolumeAttributesListType

attribute

(List of values permitted)
Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Attribute
Dictionary key name: attribute

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.win_waitable_timer_object module
class cybox.objects.win_waitable_timer_object.**WinWaitableTimer**
Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.win_waitable_timer_object.WindowsWaitableTimerObjectType

name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

security_attributes

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Security_Attributes
Dictionary key name: security_attributes

type_

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object module
class cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.**RSA PublicKey**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.RSAPublicKeyType

exponent

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*
XML Binding class name: Exponent
Dictionary key name: exponent

modulus

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Modulus
Dictionary key name: modulus

class cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.**SubjectPublicKey**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.SubjectPublicKeyType

public_key_algorithm

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Public_Key_Algorithm
Dictionary key name: public_key_algorithm

rsa_public_key

Type: *cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.RSAPublicKey*
XML Binding class name: RSA_Public_Key
Dictionary key name: rsa_public_key

class cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.**Validity**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.ValidityType

not_after

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*
XML Binding class name: Not_After
Dictionary key name: not_after

not_before

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*
XML Binding class name: Not_Before
Dictionary key name: not_before

class cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.**X509Cert**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:
cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateContentsType

issuer

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Issuer
Dictionary key name: issuer

non_standard_extensions

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509NonStandardExtensions`
XML Binding class name: Non_Standard_Extensions
Dictionary key name: non_standard_extensions

serial_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Serial_Number
Dictionary key name: serial_number

signature_algorithm

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Signature_Algorithm
Dictionary key name: signature_algorithm

standard_extensions

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions`
XML Binding class name: Standard_Extensions
Dictionary key name: standard_extensions

subject

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Subject
Dictionary key name: subject

subject_public_key

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.SubjectPublicKey`
XML Binding class name: Subject_Public_Key
Dictionary key name: subject_public_key

validity

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.Validity`
XML Binding class name: Validity
Dictionary key name: validity

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Version
Dictionary key name: version

class `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Certificate`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateObjectType`

certificate

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Cert`

XML Binding class name: Certificate

Dictionary key name: certificate

certificate_signature

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateSignature`

XML Binding class name: Certificate_Signature

Dictionary key name: certificate_signature

raw_certificate

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Raw_Certificate

Dictionary key name: raw_certificate

class `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateSignature`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateSignatureType`

signature

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Signature

Dictionary key name: signature

signature_algorithm

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Signature_Algorithm

Dictionary key name: signature_algorithm

class `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509NonStandardExtensions`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.X509NonStandardExtensionsType`

netscape_certificate_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Netscape_Certificate_Type
Dictionary key name: netscape_certificate_type

netscape_comment

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Netscape_Comment
Dictionary key name: netscape_comment

old_authority_key_identifier

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Old_Authority_Key_Identifier
Dictionary key name: old_authority_key_identifier

old_primary_key_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Old_Primary_Key_Attributes
Dictionary key name: old_primary_key_attributes

class `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.X509V3ExtensionsType`

authority_key_identifier

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Authority_Key_Identifier
Dictionary key name: authority_key_identifier

basic_constraints

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Basic_Constraints
Dictionary key name: basic_constraints

certificate_policies

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Certificate_Policies
Dictionary key name: certificate_policies

crl_distribution_points

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: CRL_Distribution_Points

Dictionary key name: crl_distribution_points

extended_key_usage

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Extended_Key_Usage

Dictionary key name: extended_key_usage

inhibit_any_policy

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Inhibit_Any_Policy

Dictionary key name: inhibit_any_policy

issuer_alternative_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Issuer_Alternative_Name

Dictionary key name: issuer_alternative_name

key_usage

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Key_Usage

Dictionary key name: key_usage

name_constraints

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name_Constraints

Dictionary key name: name_constraints

policy_constraints

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Policy_Constraints

Dictionary key name: policy_constraints

policy_mappings

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Policy_Mappings

Dictionary key name: policy_mappings

private_key_usage_period

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.Validity`

XML Binding class name: Private_Key_Usage_Period

Dictionary key name: private_key_usage_period

subject_alternative_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Subject_Alternative_Name
Dictionary key name: subject_alternative_name

subject_directory_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Subject_Directory_Attributes
Dictionary key name: subject_directory_attributes

subject_key_identifier

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Subject_Key_Identifier
Dictionary key name: subject_key_identifier

Module contents

exception `cybox.objects.UnknownObjectType`
Bases: `exceptions.Exception`
`cybox.objects.get_class_for_object_type(object_type)`

Utility Classes and Functions

Version: 2.1.0.15

`cybox.utils` package

Submodules

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.utils.autoentity module
`cybox.utils.autoentity.make_class_ref(cls)`
`cybox.utils.autoentity.setup(app)`

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.utils.caches module
exception `cybox.utils.caches.CacheMiss`
Bases: `exceptions.Exception`

Item was not found in a cache.
`cybox.utils.caches.cache_clear()`
Clear the global cache

`cybox.utils.caches.cache_count()`
Get the number of items in the global cache

```
cybox.utils.caches.cache_get (id_)
    Retrieve a value from the global cache
cybox.utils.caches.cache_put (value, id_=None)
    Save a value in the global cache
```

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.utils.nsparser module

Module contents

Common utility methods

```
cybox.utils.denormalize_from_xml (value, delimiter)
cybox.utils.normalize_to_xml (value, delimiter)
cybox.utils.unwrap_cdata (value)
    Remove CDATA wrapping from value if present
cybox.utils.wrap_cdata (value)
```

CybOX Helper module

Version: 2.1.0.15

cybox.helper module

CybOX Common Indicator API

An api for creating observables for common indicators: ipv4 addresses, domain names, file hashes, and urls.

```
cybox.helper.create_domain_name_observable (domain_name)
    Create a CybOX Observable representing a domain name.
cybox.helper.create_email_address_observable (email_address)
    Create a CybOX Observable representing an IPv4 address
cybox.helper.create_file_hash_observable (fn, hash_value)
    Create a CybOX Observable representing a file hash.
cybox.helper.create_ipv4_list_observables (list_ipv4_addresses)
    Create a list of CybOX Observables, each representing an IPv4 address
cybox.helper.create_ipv4_observable (ipv4_address)
    Create a CybOX Observable representing an IPv4 address
cybox.helper.create_url_observable (url)
```

Version: 2.1.0.15

API Coverage

The *python-cybox* APIs currently provide partial coverage of all CybOX-defined constructs. Development is ongoing toward the goal of providing full CybOX language support in the APIs. Until such time that full coverage is provided, an overview of which constructs are available in these APIs will be maintained below.

CybOX Features

CybOX Construct	API Coverage	Documentation
Composite Observable	Full	cybox.core.observable.ObservableComposition
Event	Partial	cybox.core.event.Event
Object	Partial	cybox.core.object.Object
Observables	Partial	cybox.core.observable.Observables
Observable	Partial	cybox.core.observable.Observable
Relationships	Partial	

CybOX Objects

CybOX Construct	API Coverage	Documentation
Account Object	Full	cybox.objects.account_object.Account
Address Object	Full	cybox.objects.address_object.Address
API Object	Full	cybox.objects.api_object.API
Archive File Object	Full	cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFile
ARP Cache Object	Full	cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCache
Artifact Object	Full	cybox.objects.artifact_object.Artifact
AS Object	Full	cybox.objects.as_object.AutonomousSystem
Code Object	Full	cybox.objects.code_object.Code
Custom Object	✗ None	
Device Object	Full	cybox.objects.device_object.Device
Disk Object	Full	cybox.objects.disk_object.Disk
Disk Partition Object	Full	cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition
DNS Cache Object	Full	cybox.objects.dns_cache_object.DNSCache
DNS Query Object	Full	cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery
DNS Record Object	Full	cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord
Domain Name Object	Full	cybox.objects.domain_name_object.DomainName
Email Message Object	Full	cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage
File Object	Full	cybox.objects.file_object.File
GUI Dialogbox Object	Full	cybox.objects.gui_dialogbox_object.GUIDialogbox
GUI Object	Full	cybox.objects.gui_object.GUI
GUI Window Object	Full	cybox.objects.gui_window_object.GUIWindow
HTTP Session Object	Full	cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPSession
Hostname Object	Full	cybox.objects.hostname_object.Hostname
Image File Object	Full	cybox.objects.image_file_object.ImageFile
Library Object	Full	cybox.objects.library_object.Library
Link Object	Full	cybox.objects.link_object.Link
Linux Package Object	Full	cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage
Memory Object	Full	cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory
Mutex Object	Full	cybox.objects.mutex_object.Mutex

Conti

Table 3.1 – continued from previous page

CybOX Construct	API Coverage	Documentation
Network Connection Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkConnection</code>
Network Flow Object	✗ None	
Network Packet Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NetworkPacket</code>
Network Route Entry Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry</code>
Network Route Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute</code>
Network Socket Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket</code>
Network Subnet Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.network_subnet_object.NetworkSubnet</code>
PDF File Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFile</code>
Pipe Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.pipe_object.Pipe</code>
Port Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.port_object.Port</code>
Process Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.process_object.Process</code>
Product Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.product_object.Product</code>
Semaphore Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.semaphore_object.Semaphore</code>
SMS Message Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SSMSMessage</code>
Socket Address Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress</code>
System Object	Partial	<code>cybox.objects.system_object.System</code>
URI Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.uri_object.URI</code>
URL History Object	✗ None	
Unix File Object	✗ None	
Unix Network Route Entry Object	✗ None	
Unix Pipe Object	✗ None	
Unix Process Object	✗ None	
Unix User Account Object	✗ None	
Unix Volume Object	✗ None	
User Account Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount</code>
User Session Object	✗ None	
Volume Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume</code>
Whois Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry</code>
Win Computer Account Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.WinComputerAccount</code>
Win Critical Section Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_critical_section_object.WinCriticalSection</code>
Win Driver Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver</code>
Win Event Log Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog</code>
Win Event Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_event_object.WinEvent</code>
Win Executable File Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile</code>
Win File Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile</code>
Win Filemapping Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object.WinFilemapping</code>
Win Handle Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle</code>
Win Hook Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_hook_object.WinHook</code>
Win Kernel Hook Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook</code>
Win Kernel Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.WinKernel</code>
Win Mailslot Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object.WinMailslot</code>
Win Memory Page Region Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion</code>
Win Mutex Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_mutex_object.WinMutex</code>
Win Network Route Entry Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_network_route_entry_object.WinNetworkRouteEntry</code>
Win Network Share Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare</code>
Win Pipe Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe</code>
Win Prefetch Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.WinPrefetch</code>
Win Process Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess</code>
Win Registry Key Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey</code>

Conti

Table 3.1 – continued from previous page

CybOX Construct	API Coverage	Documentation
Win Semaphore Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_semaphore_object.WinSemaphore</code>
Win Service Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService</code>
Win System Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_system_object.WinSystem</code>
Win System Restore Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRes</code>
Win Task Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask</code>
Win Thread Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread</code>
Win User Account Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinUser</code>
Win Volume Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WinVolume</code>
Win Waitable Timer Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_waitable_timer_object.WinWaitable</code>
X509 Certificate Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Certificat</code>

CybOX Vocabularies

CybOX Construct	API Coverage	Documentation
ActionArgumentNameVocab-1.0	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocab.ActionArgumentName</code>
ActionNameVocab-1.0	✗ None (<i>replaced by version 1.1</i>)	
ActionNameVocab-1.1	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocab.ActionName</code>
ActionObjectAssociationTypeVocab-1.0	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocab.AssociationType</code>
ActionRelationshipTypeVocab-1.0	✗ None	
ActionTypeVocab-1.0	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocab.ActionType</code>
CharacterEncodingVocab-1.0	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocab.CharacterEncoding</code>
EventTypeVocab-1.0	✗ None (<i>replaced by version 1.0.1</i>)	
EventTypeVocab-1.0.1	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocab.EventType</code>
HashNameVocab-1.0	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocab.HashName</code>
InformationSourceTypeVocab-1.0	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocab.InformationSourceType</code>
ObjectRelationshipVocab-1.0	✗ None (<i>replaced by version 1.1</i>)	
ObjectRelationshipVocab-1.1	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocab.ObjectRelationship</code>
ObjectStateVocab-1.0	✗ None	
ToolTypeVocab-1.0	✗ None (<i>replaced by version 1.1</i>)	
ToolTypeVocab-1.1	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocab.ToolType</code>

Indices and tables

- genindex
- modindex
- search

C

cybox.common, 17
cybox.common.attribute_groups, 17
cybox.common.bbyterun, 18
cybox.common.contributor, 19
cybox.common.data_segment, 20
cybox.common.daterange, 21
cybox.common.datetimewithprecision, 22
cybox.common.digitalsignature, 23
cybox.common.environment_variable, 24
cybox.common.extracted_features, 24
cybox.common.extracted_string, 26
cybox.common.hashes, 27
cybox.common.measureresource, 28
cybox.common.object_properties, 30
cybox.common.platform_specification, 31
cybox.common.structured_text, 33
cybox.common.time, 34
cybox.common.tools, 34
cybox.common.vocab, 36
cybox.core, 38
cybox.core.action, 38
cybox.core.action_reference, 43
cybox.core.associated_object, 43
cybox.core.event, 43
cybox.core.frequency, 44
cybox.core.object, 45
cybox.core.observable, 47
cybox.helper, 273
cybox.objects, 272
cybox.objects.account_object, 50
cybox.objects.address_object, 52
cybox.objects.api_object, 54
cybox.objects.archive_file_object, 54
cybox.objects.arp_cache_object, 60
cybox.objects.artifact_object, 55
cybox.objects.as_object, 59
cybox.objects.code_object, 61
cybox.objects.device_object, 63
cybox.objects.disk_object, 64

cybox.objects.disk_partition_object, 65
cybox.objects.dns_cache_object, 66
cybox.objects.dns_query_object, 67
cybox.objects.dns_record_object, 69
cybox.objects.domain_name_object, 71
cybox.objects.email_message_object, 71
cybox.objects.file_object, 77
cybox.objects.gui_dialogbox_object, 83
cybox.objects.gui_object, 83
cybox.objects.gui_window_object, 84
cybox.objects.hostname_object, 84
cybox.objects.http_session_object, 85
cybox.objects.image_file_object, 98
cybox.objects.library_object, 99
cybox.objects.link_object, 100
cybox.objects.linux_package_object, 100
cybox.objects.memory_object, 102
cybox.objects.mutex_object, 103
cybox.objects.network_connection_object, 104
cybox.objects.network_packet_object, 105
cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object, 146
cybox.objects.network_route_object, 148
cybox.objects.network_socket_object, 149
cybox.objects.network_subnet_object, 153
cybox.objects.pdf_file_object, 154
cybox.objects.pipe_object, 166
cybox.objects.port_object, 166
cybox.objects.process_object, 167
cybox.objects.product_object, 170
cybox.objects.semaphore_object, 171
cybox.objects.sms_message_object, 173
cybox.objects.socket_address_object, 172
cybox.objects.system_object, 174
cybox.objects.uri_object, 180
cybox.objects.user_account_object, 180
cybox.objects.volume_object, 182
cybox.objects.whois_object, 184
cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object, 190

```
cybox.objects.win_critical_section_object,  
    192  
cybox.objects.win_driver_object, 193  
cybox.objects.win_event_log_object, 198  
cybox.objects.win_event_object, 201  
cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object,  
    202  
cybox.objects.win_file_object, 224  
cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object,  
    227  
cybox.objects.win_handle_object, 228  
cybox.objects.win_hook_object, 229  
cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object,  
    232  
cybox.objects.win_kernel_object, 230  
cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object, 233  
cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object,  
    234  
cybox.objects.win_mutex_object, 236  
cybox.objects.win_network_route_entry_object,  
    237  
cybox.objects.win_network_share_object,  
    237  
cybox.objects.win_pipe_object, 239  
cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object, 240  
cybox.objects.win_process_object, 242  
cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object,  
    245  
cybox.objects.win_semaphore_object, 250  
cybox.objects.win_service_object, 248  
cybox.objects.win_system_object, 251  
cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object,  
    253  
cybox.objects.win_task_object, 255  
cybox.objects.win_thread_object, 262  
cybox.objects.win_user_object, 263  
cybox.objects.win_volume_object, 265  
cybox.objects.win_waitable_timer_object,  
    266  
cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object,  
    266  
cybox.utils, 273  
cybox.utils.autoentity, 272  
cybox.utils.caches, 272  
cybox.utils.nsparser, 273
```

A

aa_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 240
abbreviation (cybox.objects.win_system_object.GlobalFlag attribute), 251
accept (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 240
accept_charset (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 241
accept_datetime (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 78
accept_encoding (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 240
accept_language (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 240
accept_ranges (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 92
access_all (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 259
access_atrib (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 259
access_control_allow_origin (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 92
access_create (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 143
access_delete (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 253
access_exec (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 143
access_mask (cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle attribute), 253
access_perm (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 42
access_read (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 258
access_write (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 39
accessed_directory (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.AccessedDirectoryList attribute), 41
accessed_directory_list (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.WinPrefetch attribute), 241
accessed_file (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.AccessedFileList attribute), 240
AccessedDirectoryList (class in cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object), 240
AccessedFileList (class in cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object), 240
Account (class in cybox.objects.account_object), 50
account_logon_type (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 259
account_name (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 259
account_run_level (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 259
ack_num (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader attribute), 142
acl_change_sid (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 253
action (cybox.core.action.Actions attribute), 42
action (cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskActionList attribute), 258
action_alias (cybox.core.action.ActionAliases attribute), 38
action_aliases (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 39
action_argument (cybox.core.action.ActionArguments attribute), 41
action_arguments (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 39

action_id (cybox.core.action_reference.ActionReference attribute), 43
action_id (cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskAction attribute), 257
action_list (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 260
action_references (cybox.core.action.ActionRelationship attribute), 41
action_status (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 39
action_type (cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskAction attribute), 257
ActionAliases (class in cybox.core.action), 40
ActionArgument (class in cybox.core.action), 41
ActionArgumentName (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 36
ActionArguments (class in cybox.core.action), 41
ActionName (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 36
ActionObjectAssociationType (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 36
ActionReference (class in cybox.core.action_reference), 43
ActionRelationship (class in cybox.core.action), 41
ActionRelationships (class in cybox.core.action), 42
ActionRelationshipType (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 36
Actions (class in cybox.core.action), 42
actions (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 43
ActionType (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 36
actual_available_allocation_units (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume attribute), 183
actual_size (cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object.WinFileMapping attribute), 227
adapter (cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface attribute), 176
add() (cybox.core.observable.ObservableComposition method), 49
add() (cybox.core.observable.Observables method), 50
add_external_class() (in module cybox.core.object), 47
add_hash() (cybox.objects.file_object.File method), 78
add_keyword() (cybox.core.observable.Observable method), 48
add_related() (cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties method), 30
add_related() (cybox.core.object.Object method), 45
additional_records (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery attribute), 67
addr_config_flag (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfo attribute), 133
Address (class in cybox.objects.address_object), 52
address (cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString attribute), 26
address (cybox.objects.api_object.API attribute), 54
address (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact attribute), 184
address (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar attribute), 188
address (cybox.objects.win_critical_section_object.WinCriticalSection attribute), 192
address_class (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord attribute), 69
address_family (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 149
address_mask (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMask attribute), 111
address_mask (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMask attribute), 111
address_mask_reply (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskReply attribute), 111
address_mask_reply (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4InfoMessage attribute), 115
address_mask_request (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskRequest attribute), 111
address_mask_request (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4InfoMessage attribute), 115
address_of_entry_point (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader attribute), 213
address_unreachable (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable attribute), 119
advertising_value (cybox.objects.address_object.Address attribute), 53
age (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 92
algorithm (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encoding attribute), 57
allocation_base_address (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 234
allocation_protect (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 234
answer_resource_records (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery attribute), 67
anyURI (class in cybox.common.properties), 32
API (class in cybox.objects.api_object), 54
application_info_file_name (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.WinPrefetch attribute), 241
application_name (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 260
architecture (cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage attribute), 100

architecture (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDictionary), 204
 archive_format (cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFile attribute), 54
 archived_file (cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFile attribute), 55
 ArchiveFile (class in cybox.objects.archive_file_object), 54
 argument (cybox.objects.process_object.ArgumentList attribute), 167
 argument_list (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 169
 argument_name (cybox.core.action.ActionArgument attribute), 41
 argument_table_base (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.SSDTEEntry attribute), 231
 argument_value (cybox.core.action.ActionArgument attribute), 41
 ArgumentList (class in cybox.objects.process_object), 167
 ARP (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 105
 arp_cache_entry (cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheEntry attribute), 60
 arp_rarp (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.LogicalProtocol attribute), 131
 ARPCache (class in cybox.objects.arp_cache_object), 60
 ARPCacheEntry (class in cybox.objects.arp_cache_object), 60
 Artifact (class in cybox.objects.artifact_object), 55
 AS (in module cybox.objects.as_object), 59
 ascii85decode_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 159
 asciihexdecode_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 160
 aslr_enabled (cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess attribute), 244
 associated_object (cybox.core.action.AssociatedObjects attribute), 42
 associated_objects (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 39
 AssociatedObject (class in cybox.core.associated_object), 43
 AssociatedObjects (class in cybox.core.action), 42
 association_type (cybox.core.associated_object.AssociatedObject attribute), 43
 attached_device_name (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct attribute), 193
 attached_device_object (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct attribute), 193
 attached_to_device_name (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct attribute), 193
 attached_to_device_object (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct attribute), 193
 attached_to_driver_name (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct attribute), 193
 attached_to_driver_object (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct attribute), 193
 AttachmentReference (class in cybox.objects.email_message_object), 71
 Attachments (class in cybox.objects.email_message_object), 71
 attachments (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage attribute), 74
 attribute (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFileAttributes attribute), 226
 attribute (cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WindowsVolumeAttributesList attribute), 265
 attributes_list (cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WinVolume attribute), 265
 Authentication (class in cybox.objects.account_object), 51
 authentication (cybox.objects.account_object.Account attribute), 51
 authentication_data (cybox.objects.account_object.Authentication attribute), 52
 authentication_data (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.AuthenticationHeader attribute), 107
 authentication_data (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayload attribute), 108
 authentication_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6ExtHeader attribute), 127
 authentication_token_protection_mechanism (cybox.objects.account_object.Authentication attribute), 52
 authentication_type (cybox.objects.account_object.Authentication attribute), 52
 AuthenticationHeader (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 107
 author (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary attribute), 154
 authority_key_identifier (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 270
 authority_resource_records (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 270

box.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery
attribute), 67

authorization (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFieldAttribute), 87

AutonomousSystem (class in cybox.objects.as_object), 59

available_physical_memory (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 178

B

backup_file_name (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 253

Base64Binary (class in cybox.common.properties), 32

Base64Encoding (class in cybox.objects.artifact_object), 56

base_address (cybox.objects.library_object.Library attribute), 99

base_of_code (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 214

base_of_data (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 214

base_relocation_table (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 204

BaseProperty (class in cybox.common.properties), 32

basic_constraints (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Constraints), 18

bcc (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 71

beyond_scope (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPByDesiderata), 120

bios_date (cybox.objects.system_object.BIOSInfo attribute), 174

bios_info (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 178

bios_manufacturer (cybox.objects.system_object.BIOSInfo attribute), 174

bios_release_date (cybox.objects.system_object.BIOSInfo attribute), 174

bios_serial_number (cybox.objects.system_object.BIOSInfo attribute), 174

bios_version (cybox.objects.system_object.BIOSInfo attribute), 174

BIOSInfo (class in cybox.objects.system_object), 174

bitmask (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosDelegation attribute), 57

bitness (cybox.objects.system_object.OS attribute), 177

bits_per_character (cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage attribute), 173

bits_per_pixel (cybox.objects.image_file_object.ImageFile attribute), 98

blob (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 199

blob_type (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageType), 235

body (cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage attribute), 173

bound (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunction attribute), 212

bound_import (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 204

boundary (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 72

box_caption (cybox.objects.gui_dialogbox_object.GUIDialogbox attribute), 83

box_text (cybox.objects.gui_dialogbox_object.GUIDialogbox attribute), 83

by (cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLine attribute), 75

byte_offset (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefEntry attribute), 164

byte_order (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment attribute), 20

byte_run (cybox.common.bbyterun.ByteRuns attribute), 19

byte_run_data (cybox.common.bbyterun.ByteRun attribute), 18

byte_runs (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 78

byte_runs (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValue attribute), 246

byte_runs (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey attribute), 247

byte_string_value (cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString attribute), 26

ByteRun (class in cybox.common.bbyterun), 18

ByteRuns (class in cybox.common.bbyterun), 18

bytes_per_sector (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume attribute), 183

Byzantine (class in cybox.objects.artifact_object), 57

C

cache_clear() (in module cybox.utils.caches), 272

cache_control (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFieldAttribute), 87

cache_control (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeader [attrField](#), 124
 attribute), 92

cache_count() (in module cybox.utils.caches), 272

cache_get() (in module cybox.utils.caches), 272

cache_put() (in module cybox.utils.caches), 273

CacheMiss, 272

category (cybox.objects.address_object.Address attribute), 53

category (cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage attribute), 101

category (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 199

category_num (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 199

cc (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 72

ccittfaxdecode_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 160

certificate (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Certificate attribute), 269

certificate_issuer (cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignatureLanguage (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 23

certificate_policies (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 270

certificate_signature (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Certificate attribute), 269

certificate_subject (cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignatureLanguage (cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures attribute), 23

certificate_table (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectoryXOR (class in cybox.objects.code_object), 63
 attribute), 204

change_event (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore (class in cybox.common.extracted_features), 24
 attribute), 254

changelog_entry_flags (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 256
 attribute), 254

changelog_entry_sequence_number (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 256
 attribute), 254

changelog_entry_type (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 167
 attribute), 254

character_set (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encoding attribute), 57

CharacterEncoding (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 36

characteristics (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeaderPEFileHeader (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResource attribute), 210
 attribute), 210

characteristics (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderAdministratively_prohibited (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 219
 attribute), 219

checksum (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetHeader attribute), 109

checksum (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPv4Header attribute), 124

checksum (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader attribute), 143

checksum (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDPHeader attribute), 145

checksum (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 214

child_pid (cybox.objects.process_object.ChildPIDList attribute), 167

child_pid_list (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 169

ChildPIDList (class in cybox.objects.process_object), 167

class_ (cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource attribute), 28

class_ (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Option attribute), 126

clr_runtime_header (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 204

Code (class in cybox.objects.code_object), 61

code_language (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 61

code_segment (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 61

code_segment_xor (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 61

code_snippet (cybox.common.extracted_features.CodeSnippets attribute), 24

code_snippets (cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures attribute), 25

DataDirectoryXOR (class in cybox.objects.code_object), 63

FileDescriptor (class in cybox.common.extracted_features), 24

com_class_id (cybox.objects.win_task_object.IComHandlerAction attribute), 256

com_data (cybox.objects.win_task_object.IComHandlerAction attribute), 256

ICMPv6DestinationProhibited (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6DestinationProhibited attribute), 120

command_line (cybox.objects.process_object.ImageInfo attribute), 167

comment (cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFile attribute), 55

comment (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 260

companyname (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResource attribute), 221

companyname (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResource attribute), 221

compiler_name (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformation) 93
 attribute), 206
compiler_version (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformation)
 attribute), 207
Compression (class in cybox.objects.artifact_object), 57
compression_algorithm (cy-
 box.objects.image_file_object.ImageFile
 attribute), 98
compression_comment (cybox.objects.file_object.File at-
 tribute), 78
compression_mechanism (cy-
 box.objects.artifact_object.Compression
 attribute), 57
compression_mechanism_ref (cy-
 box.objects.artifact_object.Compression
 attribute), 57
compression_method (cybox.objects.file_object.File at-
 tribute), 78
compression_version (cybox.objects.file_object.File at-
 tribute), 78
computer (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KeyGenService)
 class in cybox.common.contributor), 19
 attribute), 191
connection (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields)
 attribute), 87
connection (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields)
 attribute), 93
contact (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContacts at-
 tribute), 185
contact_id (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact
 attribute), 184
contact_info (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry at-
 tribute), 185
contact_type (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact
 attribute), 184
contacts (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar at-
 tribute), 188
content_disposition (cy-
 box.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields
 attribute), 93
content_encoding (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields)
 attribute), 93
content_language (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields)
 attribute), 93
content_length (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields)
 attribute), 87
content_length (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields)
 attribute), 93
content_location (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields)
 attribute), 93
content_md5 (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields)
 attribute), 87
content_md5 (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields)
 attribute), 93
content_range (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields), 185
 content_type (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Artifact at-
 tribute), 72
 content_type (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader
 attribute), 72
 content_type (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderField
 attribute), 87
 content_type (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderField
 attribute), 93
 content_type_version (cy-
 box.objects.artifact_object.Artifact attribute),
 56
contents (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObject
 attribute), 157
context (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 39
context (cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread at-
 tribute), 262
contribution_location (cy-
 box.common.contributor.Contributor attribute),
 19
contributors (cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource
 attribute), 28
cookie (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields
 attribute), 88
copy_flag (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Option
 attribute), 126
correlation_activity_id (cy-
 box.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog
 attribute), 199
correlation_related_activity_id (cy-
 box.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog
 attribute), 199
create_domain_name_observable() (in module cy-
 box.helper), 273
 email_address_observable() (in module cy-
 box.helper), 273
 ResponseHeaderFieldsObservable() (in module cybox.helper),
 273
 ResponseHeaderFieldsObservables() (in module cybox.helper),
 273
 ResponseHeaderFieldsObservable() (in module cybox.helper), 273
 create_url_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 273
 ResponseHeaderFieldsObservable() (in module cybox.helper), 273
 disk_partition_object.DiskPartition
 attribute), 65
 ResponseHeaderFieldsObservable() (in module cybox.helper), 273
 win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore
 attribute), 254
 creation_date (cybox.objects.account_object.Account at-
 tribute), 78
 creation_date (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry
 attribute), 51
 creation_date (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry
 attribute), 185

creation_date (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 260
 creation_flags (cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread attribute), 262
 creation_time (cybox.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkConnection attribute), 104
 creation_time (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 169
 creation_time (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume attribute), 183
 creation_time (cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread attribute), 262
 creationdate (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformation attribute), 154
 creator (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformation attribute), 154
 creator (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 260
 creator_username (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey attribute), 247
 crl_distribution_points (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 270
 cross_reference_entries (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefTableSubsection attribute), 165
 cross_reference_entry (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefEntryList attribute), 165
 cross_reference_table (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXRefTableList attribute), 164
 cross_reference_tables (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFFile attribute), 155
 cur_hop_limit (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement attribute), 139
 current_count (cybox.objects.semaphore_object.Semaphore attribute), 171
 current_directory (cybox.objects.process_object.ImageInfo attribute), 168
 current_uses (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 238
 custom_character_set_ref (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encoding attribute), 58
 custom_properties (cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties attribute), 30
 CustomProperties (class in cybox.common.object_properties), 30
 cwr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags attribute), 142
 cybox.common (module), 17
 cybox.common.attribute_groups (module), 17
 cybox.common.bbyterun (module), 18
 cybox.common.contributor (module), 19
 cybox.common.data_segment (module), 20
 cybox.common.daterange (module), 21
 cybox.common.datetimewithprecision (module), 22
 cybox.common.digitalsignature (module), 23
 cybox.common.environment_variable (module), 24
 cybox.common.extracted_features (module), 24
 cybox.common.extracted_string (module), 26
 cybox.common.hashes (module), 27
 cybox.common.measuresource (module), 28
 cybox.common.object_properties (module), 30
 cybox.common.platform_specification (module), 31
 cybox.common.structured_text (module), 33
 cybox.common.time (module), 34
 cybox.common.tools (module), 34
 cybox.common.vocabs (module), 36
 cybox.core (module), 38
 cybox.core.action_reference (module), 43
 cybox.core.associated_object (module), 43
 cybox.core.event (module), 43
 cybox.core.frequency (module), 44
 cybox.core.object (module), 45
 cybox.core.observable (module), 47
 cybox.core.helper (module), 273
 cybox.core.observable (module), 272
 cybox.objects.account_object (module), 50
 cybox.objects.address_object (module), 52
 cybox.objects.api_object (module), 54
 cybox.objects.archive_file_object (module), 54
 cybox.objects.arp_cache_object (module), 60
 cybox.objects.artifact_object (module), 55
 cybox.objects.as_object (module), 59
 cybox.objects.code_object (module), 61
 cybox.objects.device_object (module), 63
 cybox.objects.disk_object (module), 64
 cybox.objects.disk_partition_object (module), 65
 cybox.objects.dns_cache_object (module), 66
 cybox.objects.dns_query_object (module), 67
 cybox.objects.dns_record_object (module), 69
 cybox.objects.domain_name_object (module), 71
 cybox.objects.email_message_object (module), 71
 cybox.objects.file_object (module), 77
 cybox.objects.gui_dialogbox_object (module), 83
 cybox.objects.gui_object (module), 83
 cybox.objects.gui_window_object (module), 84
 cybox.objects.hostname_object (module), 84
 cybox.objects.http_session_object (module), 85
 cybox.objects.image_file_object (module), 98
 cybox.objects.library_object (module), 99
 cybox.objects.link_object (module), 100
 cybox.objects.linux_package_object (module), 100
 cybox.objects.memory_object (module), 102

cybox.objects.mutex_object (module), 103
cybox.objects.network_connection_object (module), 104
cybox.objects.network_packet_object (module), 105
cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object (module), 146
cybox.objects.network_route_object (module), 148
cybox.objects.network_socket_object (module), 149
cybox.objects.network_subnet_object (module), 153
cybox.objects.pdf_file_object (module), 154
cybox.objects.pipe_object (module), 166
cybox.objects.port_object (module), 166
cybox.objects.process_object (module), 167
cybox.objects.product_object (module), 170
cybox.objects.semaphore_object (module), 171
cybox.objects.sms_message_object (module), 173
cybox.objects.socket_address_object (module), 172
cybox.objects.system_object (module), 174
cybox.objects.uri_object (module), 180
cybox.objects.user_account_object (module), 180
cybox.objects.volume_object (module), 182
cybox.objects.whois_object (module), 184
cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object (module), 190
cybox.objects.win_critical_section_object (module), 192
cybox.objects.win_driver_object (module), 193
cybox.objects.win_event_log_object (module), 198
cybox.objects.win_event_object (module), 201
cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object (module), 202
cybox.objects.win_file_object (module), 224
cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object (module), 227
cybox.objects.win_handle_object (module), 228
cybox.objects.win_hook_object (module), 229
cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object (module), 232
cybox.objects.win_kernel_object (module), 230
cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object (module), 233
cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object (module), 234
cybox.objects.win_mutex_object (module), 236
cybox.objects.win_network_route_entry_object (module), 237
cybox.objects.win_network_share_object (module), 237
cybox.objects.win_pipe_object (module), 239
cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object (module), 240
cybox.objects.win_process_object (module), 242
cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object (module), 245
cybox.objects.win_semaphore_object (module), 250
cybox.objects.win_service_object (module), 248
cybox.objects.win_system_object (module), 251
cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object (module), 253
cybox.objects.win_task_object (module), 255
cybox.objects.win_thread_object (module), 262
cybox.objects.win_user_object (module), 263
cybox.objects.win_volume_object (module), 265
cybox.objects.win_waitable_timer_object (module), 266
cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object (module), 266

cybox.utils (module), 273
cybox.utils.autoentity (module), 272
cybox.utils.caches (module), 272
cybox.utils.nsparser (module), 273

D

data (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Packet attribute), 126
data (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Packet attribute), 129
data (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCP attribute), 141
data (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDP attribute), 145
data (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource attribute), 217
data (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValue attribute), 246
data_directory (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 214
data_format (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment attribute), 20
data_hashes (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESection attribute), 219
data_length (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord attribute), 69
data_offset (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader attribute), 143
data_segment (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment attribute), 20
data_size (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment attribute), 20
DataDirectory (class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 204
DataSegment (class in cybox.common.data_segment), 20
DataSize (class in cybox.common.data_segment), 21
datatype (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValue attribute), 246
Date (class in cybox.common.properties), 32
date (cybox.common.contributor.Contributor attribute), 19
date (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 72
date (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 88
date (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 94
date (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 178
date_ran (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery attribute), 68
DateRange (class in cybox.common.daterange), 21
DateTime (class in cybox.common.properties), 32

DateTimeWithPrecision (class in cy- attribute), 69
 box.common.datetimewithprecision), 22
 DateWithPrecision (class in cy- attribute), 101
 box.common.datetimewithprecision), 22
 description (cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage
 dctdecode_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 148
 attribute), 160
 description (cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute
 debug (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 153
 attribute), 205
 description (cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface
 decoded_stream (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFStream attribute), 176
 attribute), 162
 decoded_stream_hashes (cy- attribute), 248
 box.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFStream attribute), 162
 description_list (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService
 decryption_key (cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFile dest_ip4_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header
 attribute), 55
 attribute), 124
 decryption_key (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), dest_ip6_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Header
 78
 attribute), 128
 default_time_out (cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe dest_ip6_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Redirect
 attribute), 239
 attribute), 138
 delay_import_descriptor (cy- dest_port (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader
 box.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 143
 attribute), 205
 destination (cybox.objects.win_system_object.GlobalFlag
 delay_load (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImport destination_address (cy-
 attribute), 251
 attribute), 211
 delegation (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.Kerberos box.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry
 attribute), 190
 attribute), 146
 denormalize_from_xml() (in module cybox.utils), 273 destination_host_unknown (cy-
 dep_enabled (cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess box.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreacha
 attribute), 244
 attribute), 112
 depth (cybox.objects.file_object.EPJumpCode attribute), destination_host_unreachable (cy-
 77
 attribute), 112
 description (cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource destination_mac_addr (cy-
 attribute), 28
 attribute), 112
 description (cybox.common.object_properties.Property box.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetHeader
 attribute), 31
 attribute), 109
 description (cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification destination_network_unknown (cy-
 attribute), 31
 attribute), 112
 description (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation destination_network_unreachable (cy-
 attribute), 34
 attribute), 112
 description (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), destination_options (cy-
 39
 attribute), 127
 description (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), destination_port_unreachable (cy-
 43
 attribute), 112
 description (cybox.core.object.Object attribute), destination_protocol_unreachable (cy-
 46
 attribute), 112
 description (cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), destination_socket_address (cy-
 48
 attribute), 104
 description (cybox.objects.account_object.Account destination_tcp_state (cy-
 attribute), 51
 attribute), 112
 description (cybox.objects.account_object.StructuredAuthenticationMethod destination_protocol_unreachable (cy-
 attribute), 52
 attribute), 112
 description (cybox.objects.api_object.API attribute), destination_socket_address (cy-
 54
 attribute), 104
 description (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), destination_tcp_state (cy-
 62
 attribute), 104
 description (cybox.objects.device_object.Device destination_tcp_state (cy-
 attribute), 63
 attribute), 104
 description (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord destination_tcp_state (cy-)

box.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkConnection(attribute), 23
attribute), 104
destination_unreachable (cy-
box.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Error(attribute), 113
destination_unreachable (cy-
box.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6Error(attribute), 120
DestinationOptions (class in cy-
box.objects.network_packet_object), 107
destport (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDPHeader
attribute), 145
detected_entrypoint_signatures (cy-
box.objects.file_object.Packer
attribute), 82
Device (class in cybox.objects.device_object), 63
device_details (cybox.objects.product_object.Product
attribute), 171
device_name (cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition
attribute), 65
device_name (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct
attribute), 194
device_object (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct
attribute), 194
device_object_list (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver
attribute), 194
device_object_struct (cy-
box.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectList
attribute), 193
device_path (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 79
device_path (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume
attribute), 183
device_type (cybox.objects.device_object.Device
attribute), 63
deviceitem (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.Volume
attribute), 240
DeviceObjectList (class in cy-
box.objects.win_driver_object), 193
DeviceObjectStruct (class in cy-
box.objects.win_driver_object), 193
dhcp_lease_expires (cy-
box.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface
attribute), 176
dhcp_lease_obtained (cy-
box.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface
attribute), 176
dhcp_server_address (cy-
box.objects.system_object.DHCPServerList
attribute), 175
dhcp_server_list (cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface
attribute), 176
DHCPServerList (class in cybox.objects.system_object),
175
digital_signature (cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignatureList
attribute), 124
digital_signature (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutable
attribute), 223
MixedSignature_hooked (cy-
box.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook
attribute), 232
MixedSignature_hooking (cy-
box.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook
attribute), 233
digital_signatures (cybox.objects.code_object.Code
attribute), 62
digital_signatures (cybox.objects.file_object.File
attribute), 79
DigitalSignature (class in cy-
box.common.digitalsignature), 23
DigitalSignatureList (class in cy-
box.common.digitalsignature), 23
disabled (cybox.objects.account_object.Account
attribute), 51
discovery_method (cybox.core.action.Action
attribute), 39
discovery_method (cybox.objects.code_object.Code
attribute), 62
Disk (class in cybox.objects.disk_object), 64
disk_name (cybox.objects.disk_object.Disk
attribute), 64
disk_size (cybox.objects.disk_object.Disk
attribute), 64
DiskPartition (class in cy-
box.objects.disk_partition_object), 65
display_name (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService
attribute), 248
dll_characteristics (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalH
attribute), 214
dns_cache_entry (cybox.objects.dns_cache_object.DNSCache
attribute), 67
dns_entry (cybox.objects.dns_cache_object.DNSCacheEntry
attribute), 67
dns_query (cybox.objects.network_connection_object.Layer7Connections
attribute), 104
DNSCache (class in cybox.objects.dns_cache_object), 66
DNSCacheEntry (class in cy-
box.objects.dns_cache_object), 67
DNSQuery (class in cybox.objects.dns_query_object), 67
DNSQuestion (class in cybox.objects.dns_query_object),
68
DNSRecord (class in cybox.objects.dns_record_object),
69
DNSResourceRecords (class in cy-
box.objects.dns_query_object), 69
dnssec (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry
attribute), 186
dnt (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields
attribute), 88
do_not_fragment (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Flags
attribute),

do_not_recogn_action	(cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6Option attribute), 129	dwflags	(cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo attribute), 242
document_information_dictionary	(cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadata attribute), 156	dwx	(cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo attribute), 243
domain	(cybox.objects.account_object.Account attribute), 51	dwxcountchars	(cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo attribute), 243
domain	(cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 149	dwxsize	(cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo attribute), 243
domain	(cybox.objects.win_system_object.WinSystem attribute), 251	dwv	(cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo attribute), 243
domain_id	(cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 186	dwvcountchars	(cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo attribute), 243
domain_name	(cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord attribute), 69	dwysize	(cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo attribute), 243
domain_name	(cybox.objects.http_session_object.HostField attribute), 98	E	
domain_name	(cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 186	e_cp	(cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 202
domain_specific_object_properties	(cybox.core.object.Object attribute), 46	e_cparhdr	(cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 202
DomainName	(class in cybox.objects.domain_name_object), 71	e_crlc	(cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 202
DomainSpecificObjectProperties	(class in cybox.core.object), 45	e_cs	(cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 202
dos_header	(cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEHeader attribute), 211	e_dos	(cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 202
DOSHeader	(class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 202	e_ip	(cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 202
Double	(class in cybox.common.properties), 32	e_ifanew	(cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 202
drive	(cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile attribute), 225	e_ifarlc	(cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 203
drive_letter	(cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WinVolume attribute), 265	e_magic	(cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 203
drive_type	(cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WinVolume attribute), 265	e_maxalloc	(cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 203
driver_init	(cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 194	e_minalloc	(cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 203
driver_name	(cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 194	e_oemid	(cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 203
driver_object_address	(cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 194	e_oeminfo	(cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 203
driver_start_io	(cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 194	e_ovro	(cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 203
driver_unload	(cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 195	e_sp	(cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 203
dscp	(cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv4Header attribute), 124	e_ss	(cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 203
Duration	(class in cybox.common.properties), 32	ece	(cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags attribute), 142
dwfillattribute	(cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo attribute), 242	echo_reply	(cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4InfoMessage attribute), 115

echo_reply (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6InfoMessage mechanism attribute), 121
echo_request (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4InfoMessage attribute), 58
echo_request (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6InfoMessage attribute), 121
ecn (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header attribute), 124
edition (cybox.objects.product_object.Product attribute), 171
eid (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 199
email (cybox.common.contributor.Contributor attribute), 19
email_address (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact attribute), 184
email_address (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar attribute), 188
email_server (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage attribute), 74
EmailAddress (class in cybox.objects.address_object), 53
EmailHeader (class in cybox.objects.email_message_object), 71
EmailMessage (class in cybox.objects.email_message_object), 74
EmailRecipients (class in cybox.objects.email_message_object), 75
encapsulating_security_payload (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6ExtHeader attribute), 127
EncapsulatingSecurityPayload (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 107
Encoding (class in cybox.objects.artifact_object), 57
encoding (cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString attribute), 26
encoding (cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage attribute), 173
encrypt (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailer attribute), 162
encrypt_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 160
encrypted (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadata attribute), 156
Encryption (class in cybox.objects.artifact_object), 58
encryption_algorithm (cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFile attribute), 55
encryption_algorithm (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 79
encryption_key (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encryption attribute), 58
encryption_key_ref (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encryption attribute), 58
error_mechanism (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encryption attribute), 58
error_mechanism_ref (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encryption attribute), 58
entropy (cybox.common.daterange.DateRange attribute), 21
end_time (cybox.common.time.Time attribute), 34
english_translation (cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString attribute), 26
Entropy (class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 206
entropy (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEHeaders attribute), 211
entropy (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESection attribute), 219
entry_point (cybox.objects.file_object.Packer attribute), 82
entry_point (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFunction attribute), 208
entry_point_signature (cybox.objects.file_object.EntryPointSignatureList attribute), 77
entry_type (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord attribute), 70
EntryPointSignature (class in cybox.objects.file_object), 77
EntryPointSignatureList (class in cybox.objects.file_object), 77
environment_variable (cybox.common.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableList attribute), 24
environment_variable_list (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 169
environment_variable_list (cybox.objects.system_object.OS attribute), 177
EnvironmentVariable (class in cybox.common.environment_variable), 24
EnvironmentVariableList (class in cybox.common.environment_variable), 24
ep_jump_codes (cybox.objects.file_object.Packer attribute), 82
EPJumpCode (class in cybox.objects.file_object), 77
epoch (cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage attribute), 101
erroneous_header_field (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ParameterProblem attribute), 123
error_msg (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Packet

attribute), 116
error_msg (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6Packet.exported_function (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFile attribute), 122
attribute), 205
error_msg_content (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessage.exported_functions (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExports attribute), 114
attribute), 209
errors_to (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader.exports (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile attribute), 72
attribute), 223
etag (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeader.exported_time_stamp (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExports attribute), 94
attribute), 209
ethernet (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.PhysicalInterface.ext_headers (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Packet attribute), 137
attribute), 129
ethernet_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetInterface.attribute), 109
attribute), 129
extended_key_usage (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 271
EthernetHeader (class in cybox.core.event), 43
EthernetInterface (class in cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), 48
Event (class in cybox.core.event), 43
event (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 44
Event (class in cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), 48
EventType (class in cybox.common.vocab), 37
evr (cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage.extracted_features (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 108
attribute), 109
attribute), 109
exception_table (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.ExtractedFeatures (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 205
attribute), 169
exec_arguments (cybox.objects.win_task_object.IExecAction.extracted_features (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemory attribute), 256
attribute), 235
exec_program_hashes (cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedStrings attribute), 256
box.objects.win_task_object.IExecAction attribute), 256
exec_program_path (cybox.common.extracted_features attribute), 24
box.objects.win_task_object.IExecAction attribute), 256
exec_working_directory (cybox.common.extracted_string attribute), 26
box.objects.win_task_object.IExecAction attribute), 256
execution_process_id (cybox.common.extracted_string attribute), 27
box.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 199
exec_thread_id (cybox.common.extracted_string attribute), 184
box.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 199
exit_code (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask.attribute), 260
expect (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeader.fields (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 88
attribute), 214
expiration_date (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry.fields (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 186
attribute), 254
expires (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeader.fields (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 94
attribute), 79
exponent (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.RSAPublicKey.fields (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile attribute), 266
attribute), 225
export_table (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory)

F

fax_number (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact attribute), 184
File (class in cybox.objects.file_object), 78
file (cybox.objects.email_message_object.Attachments attribute), 71
file_attributes (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 254
file_attributes_list (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 79
file_attributes_list (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile attribute), 225
file_attributes_list (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile attribute), 225

file_count (cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFile attribute), 55
 file_extension (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 79
 file_format (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 79
 file_handle (cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object.WinFileHandle attribute), 227
 file_header (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEHeader attribute), 211
 file_name (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 79
 file_name (cybox.objects.process_object.ImageInfo attribute), 168
 file_name (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImport attribute), 212
 file_path (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 79
 file_system_flag (cybox.objects.volume_object.FileSystemFlag attribute), 182
 file_system_flag_list (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume attribute), 183
 file_system_offset (cybox.common.bbyterun.ByteRun attribute), 18
 file_system_type (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume attribute), 183
 FileAttribute (class in cybox.objects.file_object), 81
 filedescription (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileDescription attribute), 221
 filename_accessed_time (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile attribute), 225
 filename_created_time (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile attribute), 225
 filename_modified_time (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile attribute), 225
 FilePath (class in cybox.objects.file_object), 81
 FilePermissions (class in cybox.objects.file_object), 81
 FileSystemFlagList (class in cybox.objects.volume_object), 182
 fileversion (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileVersion attribute), 221
 fin (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags attribute), 142
 firmware_version (cybox.objects.device_object.Device attribute), 63
 first_eight_bytes (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessageContent attribute), 114
 first_object_number (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefTableSubsection attribute), 165
 first_run (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.WinPrefetch attribute), 241
 flags (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord at-

tribute), 70
 flags (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header attribute), 125
 flags (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 260
 flapping_node_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 160
 Flows (class in cybox.common.properties), 32
 flow_label (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Header attribute), 128
 for_ (cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLine attribute), 76
 for_reassembly_time_exceeded (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimeExceeded attribute), 117
 Fragment (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 109
 fragment (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Fragment attribute), 109
 fragment (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6ExtHeader attribute), 127
 fragment_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentHeader attribute), 109
 fragment_offset (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentHeader attribute), 110
 FragmentationRequired (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header attribute), 125
 fragment_reassem_time_exceeded (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6TimeExceeded attribute), 123
 fragmentation_required (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentationRequired attribute), 110
 fragmentation_required (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 112
 FragmentationRequired (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 110
 FragmentHeader (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 110
 from_disk (cybox.objects.disk_object.Disk attribute), 64
 Frequency (class in cybox.core.frequency), 44
 frequency (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 39
 frequency (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 44
 from_email (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 72
 from_icmpv4_error_message_content (cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLine attribute), 76
 from_(cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 88
 from_dict() (cybox.core.object.RelatedObject class method), 47
 from_dict() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Artifact class method), 56

from_list() (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PERegionFlagList class method), 218
from_obj() (cybox.common.vocab.VocabString class method), 37
from_obj() (cybox.core.object.RelatedObject class method), 47
from_obj() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Artifact class method), 56
full_control (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFilePermissionsFlagList attribute), 226
full_name (cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccountGroup (class in cybox.objects.user_account_object), attribute), 181
full_name (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.FullyQualifiedNamespace attribute), 180
full_path (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 80
fully_qualified (cybox.objects.file_object.FilePath attribute), 81
fully_qualified_name (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.WinComputerName attribute), 192
FullyQualifiedName (class in cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object), 190
function (cybox.common.extracted_features.Functions attribute), 25
function_name (cybox.objects.api_object.API attribute), 54
function_name (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFunction attribute), 208
function_name (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunction attribute), 213
Functions (class in cybox.common.extracted_features), 25
functions (cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures attribute), 25
fuzzy_hash_value (cybox.common.hashes.Hash attribute), 27

G

gateway_address (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 146
generation_number (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectID attribute), 158
generation_number (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefEntry attribute), 164
generation_time (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 200
get_class_for_object_type() (in module cybox.objects), 272
get_properties() (cybox.core.object.RelatedObject method), 47

GlobalFlag (class in cybox.objects.win_system_object), 251
GlobalFlagList (class in cybox.objects.win_system_object), 251
global_flag_list (cybox.objects.win_system_object.WinSystem attribute), 252
global_ptr (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 205
GlobalFlag (class in cybox.objects.win_system_object), 251
GlobalFlagList (class in cybox.objects.win_system_object), 251
group (cybox.objects.user_account_object.GroupList attribute), 180
group (cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinGroupList attribute), 263
group_list (cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount attribute), 181
group_list (cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinUser attribute), 264
group_name (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 248
GroupList (class in cybox.objects.user_account_object), 180
GUI (class in cybox.objects.gui_object), 83
GUIDialogbox (class in cybox.objects.gui_dialogbox_object), 83
GUIWindow (class in cybox.objects.gui_window_object), 84

H

handle (cybox.objects.as_object.AutonomousSystem attribute), 60
handle (cybox.objects.win_event_object.WinEvent attribute), 201
handle (cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object.WinFilemapping attribute), 227
handle (cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandleList attribute), 229
handle (cybox.objects.win_hook_object.WinHook attribute), 229
handle (cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object.WinMailslot attribute), 234
handle (cybox.objects.win_mutex_object.WinMutex attribute), 236
handle (cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe attribute), 239
handle (cybox.objects.win_semaphore_object.WinSemaphore attribute), 250
handle (cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread attribute), 262
handle_list (cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess attribute), 244
handle_list (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey attribute), 247

hardware_addr_size (cy-
box.objects.network_packet_object.ARPA
tttribute), 105

hardware_addr_type (cy-
box.objects.network_packet_object.ARPA
tttribute), 106

has_changed (cybox.core.object.Object attribute), 46

Hash (class in cybox.common.hashes), 27

hashes (cybox.common.bbyterun.ByeRun attribute), 18

hashes (cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString
attribute), 26

hashes (cybox.common.hashes.HashList attribute), 28

hashes (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Artifact attribute),
56

hashes (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 80

hashes (cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory attribute), 102

hashes (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObject
attribute), 157

hashes (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailer attribute), 162

hashes (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXRefTable attribute), 164

hashes (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader
attribute), 204

hashes (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeader
attribute), 210

hashes (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEHeaders
attribute), 211

hashes (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader
attribute), 214

hashes (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource
attribute), 217

hashes (cybox.objects.win_file_object.Stream attribute),
224

hashes (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemory
attribute), 235

HashList (class in cybox.common.hashes), 28

HashName (class in cybox.common.vocab), 37

header (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage
attribute), 74

header_ext_len (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Authentication
attribute), 107

header_ext_len (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Rout
attribute), 141

header_hashes (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESection
attribute), 219

header_length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header
attribute), 125

headers (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFil
attribute), 223

height (cybox.objects.gui_object.GUI attribute), 84

hexadecimal_value (cy-
box.objects.win_system_object.GlobalFlag
attribute), 251

HexBinary (class in cybox.common.properties), 32

hint (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunction
attribute), 213

hive (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey
attribute), 247

hive (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.HiveList
attribute), 253

HiveList (class in cy-
box.objects.win_system_restore_object),
253

home_directory (cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount
attribute), 181

hook_description (cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook
attribute), 233

hooked (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.SSDTEEntry attribute), 231

hooked_function (cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook
attribute), 233

hooked_module (cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook
attribute), 233

hooking_address (cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook
attribute), 233

hooking_function_name (cy-
box.objects.win_hook_object.WinHook attribute), 229

hooking_module (cybox.objects.win_hook_object.WinHook attribute), 230

hooking_module (cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook
attribute), 233

hop_by_hop_options (cy-
box.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6ExtHeader
attribute), 127

hop_limit_exceeded (cy-
box.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6TimeExceeded
attribute), 223

hop_limit_exceeded (cy-
box.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6TimeExceeded
attribute), 223

HopByHopOptions (class in cy-
box.objects.network_packet_object), 111

host (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields
attribute), 88

host_administratively_prohibited (cy-
box.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreacha
attribute), 112

host_by (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreacha
attribute), 112

host_precedenceViolation (cy-
box.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreacha
attribute), 112

host_redirect (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4RedirectMess
attribute), 112

host_unreachable_for_tos (cy-
box.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreacha
attribute), 112

HostField (class in cybox.objects.http_session_object),
98

Hostname (class in cybox.objects.hostname_object), 84

hostname (cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress)
 attribute), 172
 hostname (cybox.objects.system_object.System at-
 tribute), 178
 hostname_value (cybox.objects.hostname_object.Hostname)
 attribute), 85
 hstderror (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo
 attribute), 243
 hstdinput (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo
 attribute), 243
 hstdoutput (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo
 attribute), 243
 http_client_request (cy-
 box.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestResponse
 attribute), 91
 http_message_body (cy-
 box.objects.http_session_object.HTTPClientRequest
 attribute), 85
 http_message_body (cy-
 box.objects.http_session_object.HTTPServerResponse
 attribute), 97
 http_method (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestLine
 attribute), 91
 http_provisional_server_response (cy-
 box.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestResponse
 attribute), 91
 http_request_header (cy-
 box.objects.http_session_object.HTTPClientRequest
 attribute), 85
 http_request_line (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPClientRequest
 attribute), 85
 http_request_response (cy-
 box.objects.http_session_object.HTTPSession
 attribute), 97
 http_response_header (cy-
 box.objects.http_session_object.HTTPServerResponse
 attribute), 97
 http_server_response (cy-
 box.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestResponse
 attribute), 91
 http_session (cybox.objects.network_connection_object.Layer7Connections
 attribute), 104
 http_status_line (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPStatusLine)
 attribute), 97
 HTTPClientRequest (class in
 box.objects.http_session_object), 85
 HTTPMessage (class in
 box.objects.http_session_object), 85
 HTTPRequestHeader (class in
 box.objects.http_session_object), 86
 HTTPRequestHeaderFields (class in
 box.objects.http_session_object), 86
 HTTPRequestLine (class in
 box.objects.http_session_object), 90

HTTPRequestResponse (class in
 box.objects.http_session_object), 91
 HTTPResponseHeader (class in
 box.objects.http_session_object), 92
 HTTPResponseHeaderFields (class in
 box.objects.http_session_object), 92
 HTTPServerResponse (class in
 box.objects.http_session_object), 96
 HTTPSession (class in
 box.objects.http_session_object), 97
 HTTPStatusLine (class in
 box.objects.http_session_object), 97

ICMPv4 (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.InternetLayer
 attribute), 130
 ICMPv4_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Packet
 attribute), 116
 ICMPv4AddressMaskReply (class in
 box.objects.network_packet_object), 111
 ICMPv4AddressMaskRequest (class in
 box.objects.network_packet_object), 111
 ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable (class in
 box.objects.network_packet_object), 111
 ICMPv4EchoReply (class in
 box.objects.network_packet_object), 113
 ICMPv4EchoRequest (class in
 box.objects.network_packet_object), 113
 ICMPv4ErrorMessage (class in
 box.objects.network_packet_object), 113
 ICMPv4ErrorMessageContent (class in
 box.objects.network_packet_object), 114
 ICMPv4Header (class in
 box.objects.network_packet_object), 114
 ICMPv4InfoMessage (class in
 box.objects.network_packet_object), 115
 ICMPv4InfoMessageContent (class in
 box.objects.network_packet_object), 115
 ICMPv4Packet (class in
 box.objects.network_packet_object), 116
 ICMPv4PortUnreachableMessage (class in
 box.objects.network_packet_object), 116
 ICMPv4TimeExceeded (class in
 box.objects.network_packet_object), 117
 ICMPv4TimestampReply (class in
 box.objects.network_packet_object), 117
 ICMPv4TimestampRequest (class in
 box.objects.network_packet_object), 118
 ICMPv4Traceroute (class in
 box.objects.network_packet_object), 118
 icmpv6 (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.InternetLayer
 attribute), 130

icmpv6_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6Packetattribute), 31
 attribute), 122
 idref (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute), 35
 icmpv6_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPidref (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 40
 attribute), 131
 idref (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 44
 ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 119
 idref (cybox.core.object.Object attribute), 46
 ICMPv6EchoReply (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 120
 idref (cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), 48
 ICMPv6EchoRequest (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 120
 idt (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.WinKernel attribute), 232
 ICMPv6ErrorMessage (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 120
 IDTEntry (class in cybox.objects.win_kernel_object), 230
 ICMPv6Header (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 121
 IDTEntryList (class in cybox.objects.win_kernel_object), 231
 ICMPv6InfoMessage (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 121
 iemailaction (cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskAction attribute), 257
 ICMPv6InfoMessageContent (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 122
 IExecAction (class in cybox.objects.win_task_object), 256
 ICMPv6Packet (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 122
 iexecaction (cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskAction attribute), 257
 ICMPv6PacketTooBig (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 122
 if_match (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 88
 ICMPv6ParameterProblem (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 123
 if_modified_since (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 88
 ICMPv6TimeExceeded (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 123
 if_none_match (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 88
 ICMPv6TooBig (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 123
 if_range (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 89
 IComHandlerAction (class in cybox.objects.win_task_object), 255
 if_unmodified_since (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 89
 icomhandleraction (cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskAction attribute), 257
 image_base (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 195
 id_ (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment attribute), 20
 image_base (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader attribute), 214
 id_ (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute), 35
 image_file_format (cybox.objects.image_file_object.ImageFile attribute), 99
 id_ (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 39
 image_file_height (cybox.objects.image_file_object.ImageFile attribute), 99
 id_ (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 44
 image_file_info (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 169
 id_ (cybox.core.object.Object attribute), 46
 image_file_is_compressed (cybox.objects.image_file_object.ImageFile attribute), 99
 id_ (cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), 48
 image_file_offset (cybox.common.bbyterun.ByteRun attribute), 18
 id_ (cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLine attribute), 76
 image_file_size (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 195
 id_ (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObject attribute), 158
 image_file_width (cybox.objects.image_file_object.ImageFile attribute), 99
 id_ (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailer attribute), 162
 identification (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentHeader attribute), 195
 identifier (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPP4Header attribute), 99
 identifiers (cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification attribute), 25
 image_file (class in cybox.objects.image_file_object), 98
 import_ (cybox.common.extracted_features.Imports attribute), 167

import_(cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImport)
 attribute), 212
 import_address_table
 box.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory
 attribute), 205
 import_table(cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory
 attribute), 205
 imported_function(cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImport)
 attribute), 213
 imported_functions
 box.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImport
 attribute), 212
 Imports (class in cybox.common.extracted_features), 25
 imports(cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeature)
 attribute), 25
 imports(cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile)
 attribute), 223
 in_buffer_size (cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe
 attribute), 239
 in_reply_to(cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader)
 attribute), 72
 index(cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog
 attribute), 200
 indirect_object(cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObject)
 attribute), 159
 indirect_objects (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFile
 attribute), 155
 info(cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailer attribute),
 162
 info_msg(cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Packet
 attribute), 116
 info_msg(cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6Packet
 attribute), 122
 info_msg_content(cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4InfoMessage)
 attribute), 115
 info_msg_content(cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6InfoMessage)
 attribute), 122
 information_source_type
 box.common.measureresource.MeasureSource
 attribute), 28
 InformationSourceType (class in cybox.common.vocab),
 37
 inhibit_any_policy
 box.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions
 attribute), 271
 initially_visible(cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImport
 attribute), 212
 install_date(cybox.objects.system_object.OS
 attribute), 177
 instance(cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource
 attribute), 29
 Integer (class in cybox.common.properties), 32
 interface(cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry
 attribute), 146
 import_hostname(cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoReso
 attribute), 221
 (cy-
 internet_layer(cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NetworkPacket
 attribute), 135
 internet_layer_type
 (cy-
 box.objects.network_packet_object.TypeLength
 attribute), 144
 imported_functions(class in
 box.objects.network_packet_object), 130
 invoking_packet(cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ErrorMess
 attribute), 121
 ip_addr_prefix(cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Prefix
 attribute), 137
 ip_address(cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheEntry
 attribute), 60
 ip_info_list(cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord
 attribute), 70
 ip_address(cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4RedirectMessage
 attribute), 116
 ip_header(cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessageCo
 attribute), 186
 ip_gateway_address
 (cy-
 box.objects.system_object.IPGatewayList
 attribute), 175
 ip_gateway_list(cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface
 attribute), 175
 ip_header(cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessag
 attribute), 176
 ip_info_list(cybox.objects.system_object.IPIInfoList
 attribute), 114
 ip_info_list(cybox.objects.system_object.IPIInfoList
 attribute), 175
 ip_list(cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface
 attribute), 76
 ip_multicast_if(cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions
 attribute), 150
 ip_multicast_if2(cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions
 attribute), 151
 ip_multicast_loop(cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions
 attribute), 151
 ip_tos(cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions
 attribute), 151
 ip_version(cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header
 attribute), 125
 ip_version(cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Header
 attribute), 128
 IPGatewayList (class in cybox.objects.system_object),
 175
 ipheader_and_data
 (cy-
 box.objects.network_packet_object.NDPRedirectedHeader
 attribute), 133
 IPIInfo (class in cybox.objects.system_object), 175

IPInfoList (class in cybox.objects.system_object), 175	irp_mj_internal_device_control (cy-
ipv4 (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.InternetLayer attribute), 130	box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 196
ipv4_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Packet attribute), 127	irp_mj_lock_control (cy-
IPv4Flags (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 124	box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 196
IPv4Header (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 124	irp_mj_pnp (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 196
IPv4Option (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 126	irp_mj_power (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 196
IPv4Packet (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 126	irp_mj_query_ea (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 197
ipv6 (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.InternetLayer attribute), 130	irp_mj_query_information (cy-
ipv6_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Prefix attribute), 138	box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 197
ipv6_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Packet attribute), 129	irp_mj_query_quota (cy-
IPv6ExtHeader (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 127	box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 197
IPv6Header (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 127	irp_mj_query_security (cy-
IPv6Option (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 129	box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 197
IPv6Packet (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 129	irp_mj_query_volume_information (cy-
irp_mj_cleanup (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 195	box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 197
irp_mj_close (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 195	irp_mj_read (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 197
irp_mj_create (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 195	irp_mj_set_ea (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 197
irp_mj_create_mailslot (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 195	irp_mj_set_information (cy-
irp_mj_create_named_pipe (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 195	box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 197
irp_mj_device_change (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 195	irp_mj_set_quota (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 197
irp_mj_device_control (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 196	irp_mj_set_security (cy-
irp_mj_directory_control (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 196	box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 198
irp_mj_file_system_control (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 196	irp_mj_set_volume_information (cy-
irp_mj_flush_buffers (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 196	box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 198
	irp_mj_shutdown (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 198
	irp_mj_system_control (cy-
	box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 198
	irp_mj_write (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 198
	is_autoconfigure_address (cy-
	box.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 146
	is_autoconfigure_address (cy-
	box.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute attribute), 148
	is_blocking (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 149

is_destination (cybox.objects.address_object.Address attribute), 53
 is_domain_name (cybox.objects.hostname_object.Hostname attribute), 85
 is_hidden (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 169
 is_immortal (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 146
 is_immortal (cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute attribute), 148
 is_injected (cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory attribute), 102
 is_injected (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 235
 is_ip6 (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 146
 is_ip6 (cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute attribute), 148
 is_listening (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 150
 is_loopback (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 146
 is_loopback (cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute attribute), 148
 is_mapped (cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory attribute), 102
 is_mapped (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 235
 is_masqueraded (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 80
 is_mounted (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume attribute), 183
 is_packed (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 80
 is_plain() (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSize method), 21
 is_plain() (cybox.common.object_properties.Property method), 31
 is_plain() (cybox.common.properties.BaseProperty method), 32
 is_plain() (cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText method), 33
 is_plain() (cybox.common.vocab.VocabString method), 37
 is_plain() (cybox.objects.code_object.CodeSegmentXOR method), 63
 is_plain() (cybox.objects.file_object.FilePath method), 81
 is_premium (cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage attribute), 173
 is_protected (cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory attribute), 102
 is_protected (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 235
 is_publish (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 147
 is_publish (cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute attribute), 148
 is_spoofed (cybox.objects.address_object.Address attribute), 53
 is_volatile (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 235
 IShowMessageAction (class in cybox.objects.win_task_object), 256
 isWinMessageRegion (cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskAction class method), 53
 issuer (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Certificate attribute), 267
 issuer_alternative_name (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 271
 javascript_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 160
 js_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 160
J
 WinMemoryPageRegion (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 160
K
 Kerberos (class in cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object), 190
 kerberos (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.WinComputerAccount attribute), 192
 KerberosDelegation (class in cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object), 190
 KerberosService (class in cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object), 191
 kernel_time (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 169
 key (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey attribute), 247
 key_usage (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 271
 keyword (cybox.core.observable.Keywords attribute), 47
 keyword_counts (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadata attribute), 157

keyword_test() (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResource attribute), 221
static method), 221
Keywords (class in cybox.core.observable), 47
keywords (cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), 48
keywords (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary attribute), 155
length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddress attribute), 132
length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPMTU attribute), 132
length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfo attribute), 133
length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPRedirectedHeader attribute), 134
length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TypeLength attribute), 144
length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDPHeader attribute), 145
length (cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage attribute), 173
language (cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString attribute), 26
language (cybox.objects.product_object.Product attribute), 171
language (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource attribute), 218
last_accessed_time (cybox.objects.account_object.Account attribute), 51
last_cross_reference_offset (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailer attribute), 163
last_login (cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount attribute), 181
last_modified (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 94
last_run (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.WinPrefetch attribute), 241
launch_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 160
layer3_protocol (cybox.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkConnection attribute), 105
layer4_protocol (cybox.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkConnection attribute), 105
layer4_protocol (cybox.objects.port_object.Port attribute), 166
layer7_connections (cybox.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkConnections attribute), 105
layer7_protocol (cybox.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkProtocol attribute), 105
Layer7Connections (class in cybox.objects.network_connection_object), 104
legalcopyright (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResource attribute), 222
legaltrademarks (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResource attribute), 222
length (cybox.common.bbyterun.ByteRun attribute), 18
length (cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString attribute), 26
length (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPMessage attribute), 85
length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddress attribute), 132
length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPMTU attribute), 132
length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfo attribute), 133
length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPRedirectedHeader attribute), 134
length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TypeLength attribute), 144
length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDPHeader attribute), 145
length (cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage attribute), 173
Library (class in cybox.objects.library_object), 99
Link (class in cybox.objects.link_object), 100
link (cybox.objects.email_message_object.Links attribute), 75
link (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 94
link_flag (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfo attribute), 133
link_layer (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NetworkPacket attribute), 135
link_layer_mac_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddress attribute), 132
linker_name (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformation attribute), 207
linker_version (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformation attribute), 207
Links (class in cybox.objects.email_message_object), 75
links (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage attribute), 74
LinuxPackage (class in cybox.objects.linux_package_object), 100
LinuxPackageArchitecture (class in cybox.objects.linux_package_object), 102
load_config_table (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 205
loader_flags (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 214
local_address (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 150
local_path (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 238
local_time (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 178
location (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 94

locked_out (cybox.objects.account_object.Account attribute), 51
 log (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 200
 logical_protocols (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.LinkLayer attribute), 130
 LogicalProtocol (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 130
 Long (class in cybox.common.properties), 32
 lookup_date (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 186
 lpdesktop (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo attribute), 244
 lptitle (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo attribute), 244
 lzwdecode_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 242
 M
 m_flag (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentHeader attribute), 110
 mac (cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface attribute), 177
 machine (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 200
 machine (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeader attribute), 210
 magic (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 215
 magic_number (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 80
 major_image_version (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 215
 major_linker_version (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 215
 major_os_version (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 215
 major_subsystem_version (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 215
 make_class_ref() (in module cybox.utils.autoentity), 272
 managed_address_config_flag (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement attribute), 139
 manufacturer (cybox.objects.device_object.Device attribute), 64
 max (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.Entropy attribute), 206
 max_forwards (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequest attribute), 89
 max_instances (cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe attribute), 239
 max_message_size (cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object.WinMailslot attribute), 234
 max_run_time (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 260
 max_uses (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 238
 maximum_count (cybox.objects.semaphore_object.Semaphore attribute), 172
 maximum_size (cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object.WinFilemapping attribute), 227
 MeasureSource (class in cybox.common.measuresource), 28
 Memory (class in cybox.objects.memory_object), 102
 memory_section (cybox.objects.win_process_object.MemorySectionList attribute), 242
 memory_source (cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory attribute), 103
 memory_source (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemorySectionList attribute), 235
 message (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 200
 message_body (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPMessage attribute), 86
 message_id (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 72
 metadata (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFile attribute), 156
 metric (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 147
 minor_version (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 72
 min (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.Entropy attribute), 206
 minor_image_version (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 215
 minor_linker_version (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 215
 minor_os_version (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 215
 minor_subsystem_version (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 215
 moddate (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary attribute), 155
 model (cybox.objects.device_object.Device attribute), 64
 modified_id (cybox.objects.account_object.Account attribute), 51
 modified_time (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 80

modified_time (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey attribute), 247
modify (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFilePermissions attribute), 226
modulus (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.RSAPublicKey attribute), 266
more_fragments (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPPacket attribute), 124
most_recent_run_time (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 260
mount_point (cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition attribute), 65
mtu (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6Packet attribute), 122
mtu (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPMTU attribute), 132
mtu (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement attribute), 140
Mutex (class in cybox.objects.mutex_object), 103

N

Name (class in cybox.common.properties), 32
name (cybox.common.contributor.Contributor attribute), 19
name (cybox.common.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariable attribute), 24
name (cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource attribute), 29
name (cybox.common.object_properties.Property attribute), 31
name (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute), 35
name (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 40
name (cybox.objects.as_object.AutonomousSystem attribute), 60
name (cybox.objects.file_object.EntryPointSignature attribute), 77
name (cybox.objects.file_object.Packer attribute), 82
name (cybox.objects.library_object.Library attribute), 99
name (cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage attribute), 101
name (cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory attribute), 103
name (cybox.objects.mutex_object.Mutex attribute), 103
name (cybox.objects.network_subnet_object.NetworkSubnet attribute), 153
name (cybox.objects.pipe_object.Pipe attribute), 166
name (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 169
name (cybox.objects.semaphore_object.Semaphore attribute), 172
name (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume attribute), 183

name (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExports attribute), 209
name (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource attribute), 218
name (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderStruct attribute), 219
name (cybox.objects.win_file_object.Stream attribute), 224
name (cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object.WinFilemapping attribute), 227
name (cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle attribute), 228
name (cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object.WinMailslot attribute), 234
name (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 235
name (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValue attribute), 246
name (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 261
name (cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinGroup attribute), 263
name (cybox.objects.win_waitable_timer_object.WinWaitableTimer attribute), 266
name_constraints (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extension attribute), 271
named (cybox.objects.mutex_object.Mutex attribute), 103
named (cybox.objects.pipe_object.Pipe attribute), 166
named (cybox.objects.semaphore_object.Semaphore attribute), 172
nameserver (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisNameservers attribute), 187
nameservers (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 186
naming_system (cybox.objects.hostname_object.Hostname attribute), 85

NDP (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 131
ndp (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.LogicalProtocol attribute), 131
NDPLinkAddr (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 132
NDPMTU (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 132
NDPPrefixInfo (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 132

NDPRedirectedHeader	(class in box.objects.network_packet_object), 133	cy-	box.objects.network_route_object.NetworkRouteEntries attribute), 149
neighbor_advertisement	box.objects.network_packet_object.NDP attribute), 131	(cy-	network_unreachable_for_tos (cy- box.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachability attribute), 113
neighbor_solicitation	box.objects.network_packet_object.NDP attribute), 131	(cy-	NetworkConnection (class in box.objects.network_connection_object), 104
NeighborAdvertisement	(class in box.objects.network_packet_object), 134	cy-	NetworkConnectionList (class in box.objects.process_object), 168
NeighborOptions	(class in box.objects.network_packet_object), 134	cy-	NetworkInterface (class in cybox.objects.system_object), 176
NeighborSolicitation	(class in box.objects.network_packet_object), 135	cy-	NetworkInterfaceList (class in box.objects.system_object), 177
NeighborSolicitationOptions	(class in box.objects.network_packet_object), 135	cy-	NetworkPacket (class in box.objects.network_packet_object), 135
netbeui_name	(cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.NetMyOwnIPName attribute), 190	NetMyOwnIPName (class in box.objects.network_route_object), 149	cy-
netbios_name	(cybox.objects.win_system_object.WinSystemNetworkRouteEntry attribute), 252	NetworkRouteEntry (class in box.objects.network_route_entry_object), 16	cy-
netmask	(cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 147	NetworkSocket (class in box.objects.network_socket_object), 149	cy-
netname	(cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 238	NetworkSubnet (class in box.objects.network_subnet_object), 153	cy-
NetRoute	(class in cybox.objects.network_route_object), 148	new_file_name (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 254	cy-
netscape_certificate_type	(cy- box.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509NonStandardExtensions attribute), 269	NetworkSocket (class in box.objects.network_packet_object.AuthenticationHeader attribute), 107	cy-
netscape_comment	(cy- box.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509NonStandardExtensions attribute), 270	next_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingSecurityProtocol attribute), 108	cy-
network_administratively_prohibited	(cy- box.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationHeader attribute), 113	next_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentHeader attribute), 110	cy-
network_connection	(cy- box.objects.process_object.NetworkConnectionList attribute), 168	next_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Routing attribute), 141	cy-
network_connection_list	(cy- box.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 170	next_hop_mtu (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentationRequirement attribute), 110	cy-
network_interface	(cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheEntry attribute), 61	next_run_time (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 261	cy-
network_interface	(cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterfaceIsProtocol attribute), 177	no_route (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable attribute), 159	cy-
network_interface_list	(cy- box.objects.system_object.System attribute), 179	non_obfuscated_count (cy- box.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount attribute), 159	cy-
network_redirect	(cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4RedirectMessage attribute), 117	non_standard_extensions (cy- box.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Certificate attribute), 267	cy-
network_route_entries	(cy- box.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute attribute), 148	non_stream_contents (cy-	

<p>box.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectContents attribute), 158</p> <p>NonNegativeInteger (class in cybox.common.properties), 33</p> <p>normalize_to_xml() (in module cybox.utils), 273</p> <p>normalized_function_name (cy- box.objects.api_object.API attribute), 54</p> <p>not_after (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.Validity attribute), 267</p> <p>not_before (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.Validity attribute), 267</p> <p>ns (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags at- tribute), 142</p> <p>number (cybox.objects.as_object.AutonomousSystem at- tribute), 60</p> <p>number_of_addresses (cy- box.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExports attribute), 209</p> <p>number_of_cross_reference_tables (cy- box.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadata attribute), 157</p> <p>number_of_functions (cy- box.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExports attribute), 209</p> <p>number_of_indirect_objects (cy- box.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadata attribute), 157</p> <p>number_of_ip_addresses (cy- box.objects.network_subnet_object.NetworkSubnet attribute), 153</p> <p>number_of_linenumbers (cy- box.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderStruct attribute), 220</p> <p>number_of_names (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExports attribute), 209</p> <p>number_of_objects (cy- box.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefTableSubsection attribute), 165</p> <p>number_of_relocations (cy- box.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderStruct attribute), 220</p> <p>number_of_rva_and_sizes (cy- box.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeaders attribute), 216</p> <p>number_of_sections (cy- box.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeader attribute), 210</p> <p>number_of_services (cy- box.objects.win_kernel_object.SSDTEEntry attribute), 231</p> <p>number_of_symbols (cy- box.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeader attribute), 210</p> <p>number_of_trailers (cy-</p>	<p>box.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadata attribute), 157</p> <p>number_subkeys (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey attribute), 247</p> <p>number_values (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey attribute), 247</p> <p>O</p> <p>obfuscated_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount attribute), 159</p> <p>Object (class in cybox.core.object), 45</p> <p>object_(cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), 48</p> <p>object_address (cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle attribute), 228</p> <p>object_number (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectID attribute), 158</p> <p>object_number (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefEntry attribute), 165</p> <p>object_reference (cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties attribute), 30</p> <p>object_reference (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDictionary attribute), 154</p> <p>ObjectProperties (class in cy- box.common.object_properties), 30</p> <p>ObjectRelationship (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 37</p> <p>ObjectState (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 37</p> <p>objstm_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 161</p> <p>Observable (class in cybox.core.observable), 48</p> <p>observable_composition (cy- box.core.observable.Observable attribute), 49</p> <p>observable_package_source (cy- box.core.observable.Observables attribute), 50</p> <p>observable_source (cybox.core.observable.Observable at- tribute), 49</p> <p>ObservableComposition (class in cybox.core.observable), 49</p> <p>HeaderStruct (class in cybox.core.observable), 49</p> <p>observables (cybox.core.observable.ObservableCompo- sition attribute), 49</p> <p>observation_method (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 44</p> <p>octet (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Pad1 at- tribute), 136</p> <p>octet (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.PadN at- tribute), 137</p> <p>offset (cybox.common.bbyterun.ByteRun attribute), 18</p> <p>offset (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment attribute), 21</p>
---	--

offset (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObject attribute), 158

offset (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailer attribute), 163

offset (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXRefTable attribute), 164

offset_high (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntry attribute), 230

offset_low (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntry attribute), 230

offset_middle (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntry attribute), 230

old_authority_key_identifier (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509NonStandaloneKeyIdentifier attribute), 270

old_primary_key_attributes (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509NonStandaloneKeyAttributes attribute), 270

op_type (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ARPP attribute), 106

pcodes (cybox.objects.file_object.EPJJumpCode attribute), 77

open_handle_list (cybox.objects.win_system_object.WinSystemHandleList attribute), 252

open_mode (cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe attribute), 239

openaction_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 254

operator (cybox.core.observable.ObservableComposition attribute), 49

optimized (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadata attribute), 157

option (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header attribute), 125

option (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Option attribute), 126

option_byte (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Option attribute), 129

option_data (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.PadN attribute), 137

option_data_len (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.OptionData attribute), 136

option_data_length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.PadN attribute), 137

option_type (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.OptionData attribute), 136

optional_header (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.OptionalHeader attribute), 211

OptionData (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 136

options (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborAdvertisement attribute), 134

options (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborSolicitation attribute), 134

attribute), 135

options (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Redirect attribute), 138

options (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement attribute), 139

options (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitation attribute), 140

options (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCP attribute), 141

options (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 150

ordinal (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFunction attribute), 208

ordinal (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunction attribute), 213

ordinal_position (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 40

ordinal_position (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestResponse attribute), 91

organization (cybox.common.contributor.Contributor attribute), 19

organization (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact attribute), 185

original_file_name (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 147

original_short_file_name (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 255

originalfilename (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfo attribute), 222

originate_timestamp (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimestampReply attribute), 118

originate_timestamp (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimestampRequest attribute), 118

OS (class in cybox.objects.system_object), 177

os (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 179

optionDataOnConfigFlag (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement attribute), 139

out_buffer_size (cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe attribute), 239

outbound_hop_count (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Traceroute attribute), 119

packet_forward_success (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Traceroute attribute), 119

packet_no_route (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Traceroute attribute), 119

optionLinkMtu (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Traceroute attribute), 119

attribute), 119
 output_link_speed (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Traceroute_attributes.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ErrorMessage attribute), 119
 override_flag (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborAdvertiser_attributes.network_packet_object.WinTask attribute), 134
 owner_window (cybox.objects.gui_window_object.GUIWindow_attributes.pid (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 84
 attribute), 170
 parent_window (cybox.objects.gui_window_object.GUIWindow attribute), 84
P
 p3p (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeader_attributes.attribute), 94
 pack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Base64Encoding method), 56
 pack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Bz2Compression method), 57
 pack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Packaging method), 58
 pack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.XOREncryption method), 59
 pack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.ZlibCompression method), 59
 Packaging (class in cybox.objects.artifact_object), 58
 Packer (class in cybox.objects.file_object), 81
 packer (cybox.objects.file_object.PackerList attribute), 83
 packer_list (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 80
 PackerList (class in cybox.objects.file_object), 82
 packet_change (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Option attribute), 129
 packet_too_big (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ErrorMessage_attributes.attribute), 121
 packet_too_big (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6PacketTooBig_attributes.attribute), 123
 Pad1 (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 136
 pad1 (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.OptionData attribute), 136
 padding (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayload_attributes.attribute), 108
 padding_len (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayload_attributes.payload), 108
 PadN (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 137
 padn (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.OptionData attribute), 136
 page_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 161
 page_protection_attribute (cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object.WinFilemapping attribute), 228
 page_protection_value (cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object.WinFilemapping attribute), 228
 parameter_address (cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread attribute), 262
 parameter_problem (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 121
 parsed_header (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeader attribute), 86
 parsed_header (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeader attribute), 92
 partition (cybox.objects.disk_object.PartitionList attribute), 65
 partition_id (cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition attribute), 66
 partition_length (cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition attribute), 66
 partition_list (cybox.objects.disk_object.Disk attribute), 64
 partition_offset (cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition attribute), 66
 PartitionList (class in cybox.objects.disk_object), 65
 password_required (cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount attribute), 182
 PasswordProtectedZipEncryption (class in cybox.objects.artifact_object), 59
 patch_level (cybox.objects.system_object.OS attribute), 478
 path (cybox.objects.library_object.Library attribute), 99
 path (cybox.objects.process_object.ImageInfo attribute), 168
 pattern_fidelity (cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), 49
 payload (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFile_attributes.payload), 108
 payload_data (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayload_attributes.payload), 108
 payload_length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Header attribute), 128
 PDFDictionary (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 154
 PDFDocumentInformationDictionary (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 154
 PDFFile (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 155
 PDFFileID (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 156
 PDFFileMetadata (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 156
 PDFIndirectObject (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 157
 PDFIndirectObjectContents (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 158
 PDFIndirectObjectID (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 158

PDFIndirectObjectList (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 159	PEImport (class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 211
PDFKeywordCount (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 159	PEImportedFunction (class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 212
PDFKeywordCounts (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 159	PEImportedFunctions (class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 213
PDFStream (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 161	PEImportList (class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 214
PDFTrailer (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 162	PEOptionalHeader (class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 215
PDFTrailerList (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 163	PEResource (class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 217
PDFXrefEntry (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 164	PEResourceList (class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 218
PDFXrefEntryList (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 165	PEChecksum (class in cybox.common.contributor), 20
PDFXRefTable (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 163	PESection (class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 219
PDFXRefTableList (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 164	PESectionHeaderStruct (class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 219
PDFXrefTableSubsection (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 165	PESectionList (class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 220
PDFXrefTableSubsectionList (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 165	PEVersionInfoResource (class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 221
pe_checksum (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile attribute), 223	phone (cybox.common.contributor.Contributor attribute), 19
pe_computed_api (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEChecksum attribute), 207	phone_number (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact attribute), 185
pe_file_api (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEChecksum attribute), 207	phone_number (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar attribute), 189
pe_file_raw (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEChecksum attribute), 207	physical_address (cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheEntry attribute), 61
peak_entropy (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 80	physical_interface (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.LinkLayer attribute), 130
PEBuildInformation (class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 206	PhysicalInterface (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 137
PEChecksum (class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 207	pid (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 170
PEDataDirectoryStruct (class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 207	Pipe (class in cybox.objects.pipe_object), 166
PEExportedFunction (class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 208	pipe_mode (cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe attribute), 171
PEExportedFunctions (class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 208	
PEExports (class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 209	
PEFileHeader (class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 209	
PEHeaders (class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 209	

tribute), 240
platform (cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource attribute), 29
platform (cybox.objects.api_object.API attribute), 54
platform (cybox.objects.system_object.OS attribute), 178
PlatformIdentifier (class in cybox.common.platform_specification), 31
PlatformSpecification (class in cybox.common.platform_specification), 31
pointer (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ParameterProblem attribute), 148
pointer_count (cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle attribute), 229
pointer_to_linenumbers (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeader attribute), 220
pointer_to_raw_data (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeader attribute), 220
pointer_to_relocations (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeader attribute), 220
pointer_to_symbol_table (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeader attribute), 210
policy_constraints (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 271
policy_mappings (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 271
Port (class in cybox.objects.port_object), 166
port (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HostField attribute), 98
port (cybox.objects.process_object.PortList attribute), 168
port (cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress attribute), 172
port (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosService attribute), 191
port_list (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 170
port_unreachable (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable attribute), 120
port_value (cybox.objects.port_object.Port attribute), 167
PortList (class in cybox.objects.process_object), 168
PositiveInteger (class in cybox.common.properties), 33
pragma (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 89
pragma (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 255
precedence (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 73
precedence_cutoff_in_effect (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationHeaderFields attribute), 113
precision (cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision attribute), 22
precision (cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateWithPrecision attribute), 22
preferred_lifetime (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfo attribute), 133
preferred_lifetime (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRoute attribute), 147
preferred_lifetime (cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute attribute), 148
prefetch_hash (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.WinPrefetch attribute), 241
Prefix (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 137
Prefix (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfo attribute), 133
prefix_info (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisementOptions attribute), 140
prefix_length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfo attribute), 133
priority (cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess attribute), 244
priority (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 163
privilege (cybox.objects.user_account_object), 181
privilege (cybox.objects.user_account_object.PrivilegeList attribute), 181
privilege (cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinPrivilegeList attribute), 264
privilege_list (cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount attribute), 182
privilege_list (cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinUser attribute), 264
PrivilegeList (class in cybox.objects.user_account_object), 181
Process (class in cybox.objects.process_object), 168
process_name (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 34
processor (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 179
processor_family (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 62
producer (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary attribute), 34

attribute), 155
 Product (class in cybox.objects.product_object), 170
 product (cybox.objects.product_object.Product attribute), 171
 product_id (cybox.objects.win_system_object.WinSystem attribute), 252
 product_name (cybox.objects.win_system_object.WinSystem attribute), 252
 productname (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResource attribute), 222
 productversion (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResource attribute), 222
 properties (cybox.core.object.Object attribute), 46
 Property (class in cybox.common.object_properties), 30
 property_(cybox.common.object_properties.CustomProperties attribute), 30
 protect (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 236
 proto_addr_size (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ARPA attribute), 106
 proto_addr_type (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ARPA attribute), 106
 protocol (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header attribute), 125
 protocol (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 147
 protocol (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 150
 proxy_authenticate (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 94
 proxy_authorization (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 89
 psh (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags attribute), 142
 public_key_algorithm (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.SubjectPublicKey attribute), 267
 purpose (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 62

Q

qclass (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuestion attribute), 68
 qname (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuestion attribute), 68
 qtype (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuestion attribute), 69
 queried_date (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord attribute), 70
 question (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery attribute), 68

R

range_(cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 89
 rate (cybox.core.frequency.Frequency attribute), 45
 raw_artifact (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Artifact attribute), 56
 raw_artifact_reference (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Artifact attribute), 98
 raw_body (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage attribute), 94
 raw_certificate (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Certificate attribute), 269
 raw_contents (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDictionary attribute), 154
 raw_header (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage attribute), 74
 raw_header (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeader attribute), 86
 raw_header (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeader attribute), 92
 raw_stream (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFStream attribute), 162
 raw_stream_hashes (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFStream attribute), 162
 RawArtifact (class in cybox.objects.artifact_object), 59
 reachable_time (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement attribute), 139
 read(cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFilePermissions attribute), 226
 read_and_execute (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFilePermissions attribute), 227
 read_timeout (cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object.WinMailslot attribute), 234
 reason_phrase (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPStatusLine attribute), 97
 receive_timestamp (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimestampReply attribute), 118
 received (cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLineList attribute), 76
 received_lines (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 73
 received_time (cybox.common.time.Time attribute), 34
 ReceivedLine (class in cybox.objects.email_message_object), 75
 ReceivedLineList (class in cybox.objects.email_message_object), 76
 recip_hardware_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ARPA attribute), 106
 recip_protocol_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ARPA attribute), 106

attribute), 106
recipient (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailRecipients attribute), 75
recipient_phone_number (cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage attribute), 173
record_data (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord attribute), 70
record_name (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord attribute), 70
record_type (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord attribute), 70
Redirect (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 138
redirect (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDP attribute), 131
redirect_message (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4EchoRequestMessage attribute), 114
redirected_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RedirectHeader), 138
RedirectOptions (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 138
referer (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeader), 89
referral_url (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar attribute), 189
refresh (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponse attribute), 95
region_end_address (cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory attribute), 103
region_end_address (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 236
region_size (cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory attribute), 103
region_size (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 236
region_start_address (cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory attribute), 103
region_start_address (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 236
regional_internet_registry (cybox.objects.as_object.AutonomousSystem attribute), 60
regional_internet_registry (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 186
register_vocab() (in module cybox.common.vocabs), 38
registered_organization (cybox.objects.win_system_object.WinSystem attribute), 252
registered_owner (cybox.objects.win_system_object.WinSystem attribute), 252
registrant (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrants attribute), 188
registrant_id (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrant attribute), 188
registrants (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 186
registrar_guid (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar attribute), 189
registrar_id (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar attribute), 189
registrar_info (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 187
registry_hive_list (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 255
RegistryEntries (class in cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object), 245
RegistryOptions (class in cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object), 246
RegistryValues (class in cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object), 246
RefererField (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable attribute), 120
related_object (cybox.core.object.RelatedObjects attribute), 47
HeaderFields (cybox.core.object.Object attribute), 46
RelatedObject (class in cybox.core.object), 46
RelatedObjects (class in cybox.core.object), 47
relationship (cybox.core.action.ActionRelationships attribute), 42
relationship (cybox.core.object.RelatedObject attribute), 42
relationships (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 40
release (cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage attribute), 101
ReleaseMemoryPageRegion (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 187
remote_address (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 150
reply_to (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 73
MemoryPageRegions (network_packet_object.IPV4Flags attribute), 124
reserved (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader attribute), 143
reserved (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 200
reserved (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 205
reserved2 (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 204
resource (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResourceList attribute), 218

resource_record (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSResourceRecords attribute), 69
resource_table (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 153
resources (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile attribute), 223
restore_point_description (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 255
restore_point_full_path (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 255
restore_point_name (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 255
restore_point_type (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 255
retrans_timer (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement attribute), 139
retry_after (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 95
return_hop_count (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TraceRoute attribute), 119
richmedia_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 161
role (cybox.common.contributor.Contributor attribute), 19
root (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailer attribute), 163
route (cybox.objects.network_subnet_object.Routes attribute), 154
route_age (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 147
route_age (cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute attribute), 149
router_advertisement (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDP attribute), 131
router_flag (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborAdvertisement attribute), 134
router_lifetime (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement attribute), 139
router_solicitation (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDP attribute), 132
RouterAdvertisement (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 138
RouterAdvertisementOptions (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 139
RouterSolicitation (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 140
RouterSolicitationOptions (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 140
Routes (class in cybox.objects.network_subnet_object), 153
routes (cybox.objects.network_subnet_object.NetworkSubnet attribute), 153
Routing (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 141
routing (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6ExtHeader attribute), 127
rsa_public_key (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.SubjectPublicKey RSA PublicKey class in cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object), 266
TCPFlags (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags attribute), 142
runlengthdecode_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 161
Advertiser (cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread attribute), 262
S
scale (cybox.common.frequency.Frequency attribute), 45
script_path (cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount attribute), 182
search_distance (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment attribute), 21
search_within (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment attribute), 21
section (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionList attribute), 221
section_alignment (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalAlignment attribute), 216
section_header (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESection attribute), 219
section_list (cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess attribute), 245
sections (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile attribute), 223
sectors_per_allocation_unit (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume attribute), 183
security_attributes (cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object.WinFilemapping attribute), 228
security_attributes (cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object.WinMailslot attribute), 234
security_attributes (cybox.objects.win_mutex_object.WinMutex attribute), 237
security_attributes (cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe attribute), 240
security_attributes (cybox.objects.win_semaphore_object.WinSemaphore attribute), 250
security_attributes (cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread attribute), 263

security_attributes (cybox.objects.win_waitable_timer_object.WinWaitableTimer), 95
 attribute), 266
server_name (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry)
 attribute), 187
security_id (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.WinComputerAccount), 87
 attribute), 192
service (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosDelegation)
 attribute), 191
service_counter_table_base (cy-
 box.objects.win_kernel_object.SSDTEntry
 attribute), 231
service_id (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile), 191
 attribute), 225
service_dll (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService)
 attribute), 249
service_dll_certificate_issuer (cy-
 box.objects.win_service_object.WinService
 attribute), 249
service_dll_certificate_subject (cy-
 box.objects.win_service_object.WinService
 attribute), 249
service_dll_hashes (cy-
 box.objects.win_service_object.WinService
 attribute), 249
service_dll_signature_description (cy-
 box.objects.win_service_object.WinService
 attribute), 249
service_dll_signature_exists (cy-
 box.objects.win_service_object.WinService
 attribute), 249
service_dll_signature_verified (cy-
 box.objects.win_service_object.WinService
 attribute), 249
service_name (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService)
 attribute), 249
service_pack (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute), 35
service_status (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 249
service_table_base (cy-
 box.objects.win_kernel_object.SSDTEntry
 attribute), 231
service_type (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 250
service_used (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery attribute), 68
serviceDescriptionList (class in cy-
 box.objects.win_service_object), 248
sequence_number (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.AuthenticationHeader), 95
 attribute), 107
sequence_number (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EncryptionSedulityPayloads), 272
 attribute), 108
show_message_body (cy-
 box.objects.win_task_object.IShowMessageAction
 attribute), 256
show_message_title (cy-
 box.objects.win_task_object.IShowMessageAction
 attribute), 257
sighting_count (cybox.common.measuresource.MeasureSource attribute), 29
server (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderField), 29

sighting_count (cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), 49

signature (cybox.objects.file_object.Packer attribute), 82

signature (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEHeaders attribute), 211

signature (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateSignature attribute), 269

signature_algorithm (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Certificate attribute), 268

signature_algorithm (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Certificate attribute), 269

signature_description (cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature attribute), 23

signature_exists (cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature attribute), 23

signature_verified (cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature attribute), 23

simple_hash_value (cybox.common.hashes.Hash attribute), 27

size (cybox.objects.library_object.Library attribute), 100

size (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailer attribute), 163

size (cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SSMSMessage attribute), 174

size (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectory attribute), 208

size (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResources_oobinline attribute), 218

size_in_bytes (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 81

size_in_bytes (cybox.objects.win_file_object.Stream attribute), 224

size_of_code (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 216

size_of_headers (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.REOptionalHeader attribute), 216

size_of_heap_commit (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 216

size_of_heap_reserve (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 216

size_of_image (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 216

size_of_initialized_data (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 216

size_of_optional_header (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeader attribute), 210

size_of_raw_data (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeader attribute), 212

size_of_stack_commit (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 217

size_of_stack_reserve (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 217

size_of_uninitialized_data (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 217

SMSMessage (class in cybox.objects.sms_message_object), 173

so_broadcast (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 151

so_conditional_accept (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 151

so_debug (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 151

so_dontlinger (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 151

so_dontroute (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 151

so_group_priority (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 151

so_keepalive (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 152

so_linger (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 152

so_rcvbuf (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 152

so_rcvtimeo (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 152

so_sendtimeo (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 152

so_timeout (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 152

so_sndtimeo (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 152

socket_descriptor (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 153

SocketAddress (class in cybox.objects.socket_address_object), 172

SocketOptions (class in cybox.objects.network_socket_object), 150

solicited_flag (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborAdvertisement attribute), 150

source (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 200	231
source_host_isolated	SSDTEEntryList (class in cybox.objects.win_kernel_object), 232
box.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationLine (cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread attribute), 113	attribute), 263
source_mac_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetHeaderExtensions attribute), 109	(cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateMessage), 268
source_quench (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessage attribute), 114	start_address (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute),
source_quench (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4SourceQuench attribute), 117	start_address (cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread attribute), 263
source_route_failed	(cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationList (cybox.common.daterange.DateRange attribute), 113
attribute), 263	attribute), 21
source_socket_address	(cybox.common.time.Time attribute), 34
box.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkConnection (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 105	attribute), 170
source_tcp_state (cybox.objects.network_connection_objects.NetworkConnection attribute), 105	(cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 250
source_type (cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource attribute), 29	(cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 250
space_left (cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition attribute), 66	startup_command_line (cybox.common.time.Time attribute), 34
space_used (cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition attribute), 66	startup_info (cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess attribute), 245
specialbuild (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfo attribute), 222	startup_type (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 250
spin_count (cybox.objects.win_critical_section_object.WinCriticalSection attribute), 192	state (cybox.core.object.Object attribute), 46
sponsoring_registrar	(cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 236
box.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 187	status (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 187
src_addr_failed_policy	(cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisStatuses attribute), 120
src_ip4_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header attribute), 125	attribute), 189
src_ip6_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Header attribute), 128	(cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 261
src_link_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborSolicitationOptions attribute), 135	(cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPStatusLine attribute), 97
src_link_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisementOptions attribute), 140	stream (cybox.objects.win_file_object.StreamList attribute), 224
src_link_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitationOptions attribute), 140	stream_contents (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectContents attribute), 101
src_port (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader attribute), 143	stream_list (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile attribute), 226
srcport (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDPHeader attribute), 145	StreamList (class in cybox.objects.win_file_object), 224
ssdt (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.WinKernel attribute), 232	strict_transport_security (cybox.common.http_header_fields.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 95
ssdt_entry (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.SSDTEEntryList attribute), 232	String (class in cybox.common.properties), 33
SSDTEEntry (class in cybox.objects.win_kernel_object),	string_value (cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString attribute), 27
	strings (cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures attribute), 27

attribute), 25
structured_authentication_mechanism (cybox.objects.account_object.Authentication attribute), 52
StructuredAuthenticationMechanism (class in cybox.objects.account_object), 52
StructuredText (class in cybox.common.structured_text), 33
structuring_format (cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText attribute), 33
sub_language (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResourceTime attribute), 218
subject (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 73
subject (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformation attribute), 155
subject (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Cert attribute), 268
subject_alternative_name (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 271
subject_directory_attributes (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 272
subject_key_identifier (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 272
subject_public_key (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Cert attribute), 268
SubjectPublicKey (class in cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object), 267
subkey (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistrySubkeys attribute), 245
subkeys (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey attribute), 247
subnet_mask (cybox.objects.system_object.IPIInfo attribute), 175
subsection (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefTableSubsectionList attribute), 166
subsections (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXRefTable attribute), 164
subsystem (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptions attribute), 217
successful (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery attribute), 68
suspected_malicious (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Artifact attribute), 56
sym_link (cybox.objects.file_object.SymLinksList attribute), 83
sym_links (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 81
symbolic_name (cybox.objects.win_system_object.GlobalFlag attribute), 251
SymLinksList (class in cybox.objects.file_object), 83
syn (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags attribute), 142
System (class in cybox.objects.system_object), 178
system (cybox.common.measuresource.MeasureSource attribute), 29
system (cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformIdentifier attribute), 31
system_ref (cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformIdentifier attribute), 31
System (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 179

T

target_dictionary (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborAdvertiser attribute), 134
target_ipv6_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborSolicitation attribute), 135
target_ipv6_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Redirect attribute), 138
target_link_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborOptions attribute), 134
target_link_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RedirectOptions attribute), 138
targeted_platform (cybox.objects.code_object.TargetedPlatforms attribute), 63
targeted_platforms (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 62
TargetedPlatforms (class in cybox.objects.code_object), 63
TaskAction (class in cybox.objects.win_task_object), 257
TaskActionList (class in cybox.objects.win_task_object),
TCP (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 141
TCP (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TransportLayer attribute), 144
tcp_flags (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader attribute), 144
TCPHeader (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader attribute), 141
tcp_nodelay (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 153
TCPHeader (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 142
TCPHeader (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 143
HTTPRequestHeaderFields (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 89
thread (cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess attribute), 245
thread_id (cybox.objects.win_hook_object.WinHook attribute), 230

thread_id (cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread attribute), 263
ticket (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.Kerberos attribute), 190
Time (class in cybox.common.properties), 33
Time (class in cybox.common.time), 34
time (cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource attribute), 29
time_date_stamp (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object attribute), 210
time_exceeded (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4EchoRequest attribute), 114
time_exceeded (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6EchoRequest attribute), 121
times_executed (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.WinPrefetchedObj attribute), 242
timestamp (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 40
timestamp (cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLine attribute), 76
timestamp (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Timestamp attribute), 118
timestamp_reply (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4InfoMessage attribute), 115
timestamp_reply (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimestampReply attribute), 118
timestamp_request (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4InfoMessage attribute), 115
timezone_dst (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 179
timezone_standard (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 179
title (cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), 49
title (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary attribute), 155
tls_table (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 206
tls_used (cybox.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkConnection attribute), 105
to (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 73
to_dict() (cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision method), 22
to_dict() (cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateWithPrecision method), 22
to_dict() (cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties method), 30
to_dict() (cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText method), 33
to_dict() (cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString method), 37
to_dict() (cybox.core.observable.DomainSpecificObjectProperties method), 45
to_dict() (cybox.core.object.RelatedObject method), 47
to_dict() (cybox.core.observable.Observables method), 50
to_dict() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Artifact method), 56
to_dict() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Compression method), 57
to_dict() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encoding method), 58
to_dict() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encryption method), 58
to_dict() (cybox.objects.user_account_object.Group method), 180
to_dict() (cybox.objects.user_account_object.Privilege method), 181
to_dict() (cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties method), 30
to_obj() (cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString method), 38
to_obj() (cybox.core.object.DomainSpecificObjectProperties method), 45
to_obj() (cybox.core.object.RelatedObject method), 47
to_obj() (cybox.core.observable.Observables method), 50
to_obj() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Artifact method), 56
tool (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformationList attribute), 36
to_obj() (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformationList attribute), 35
tool_type (cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource attribute), 29
ToolInformation (class in cybox.common.tools), 34
ToolInformationList (class in cybox.common.tools), 35
tools (cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource attribute), 29
ToolType (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 37
to_dict() (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4RedirectMessage attribute), 117
to_dict() (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4RedirectMessage attribute), 117
total_allocation_units (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume attribute), 184
to_dict() (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPPacket attribute), 126
total_physical_memory (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 179
total_space (cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition attribute), 66
traceroute (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Packet attribute), 116
traffic_class (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPPacket attribute), 128

trailer (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderField cybox.common.hashes.Hash attribute), 27
 attribute), 95
 trailer (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailerList attribute), 163
 trailers (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFile attribute), 156
 transaction_id (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery attribute), 68
 transfer_encoding (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderField cybox.common.hashes.Hash attribute), 27
 attribute), 95
 transmit_timestamp (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimestampReply attribute), 66
 transport_layer (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NetworkPacket attribute), 71
 TransportLayer (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 144
 trapped (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary objects.library_object.Library attribute), 100
 trend (cybox.core.frequency.Frequency attribute), 45
 Trigger (class in cybox.objects.win_task_object), 258
 trigger (cybox.objects.win_task_object.TriggerList attribute), 259
 trigger_begin (cybox.objects.win_task_object.Trigger attribute), 258
 trigger_delay (cybox.objects.win_task_object.Trigger attribute), 258
 trigger_end (cybox.objects.win_task_object.Trigger attribute), 258
 trigger_frequency (cybox.objects.win_task_object.Trigger attribute), 258
 trigger_list (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 261
 trigger_max_run_time (cybox.objects.win_task_object.Trigger attribute), 258
 trigger_session_change_type (cybox.objects.win_task_object.Trigger attribute), 259
 trigger_type (cybox.objects.win_task_object.Trigger attribute), 259
 TriggerList (class in cybox.objects.win_task_object), 259
 ttl (cybox.objects.dns_cache_object.DNSCacheEntry attribute), 67
 ttl (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord attribute), 70
 ttl (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header attribute), 126
 ttl (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Header attribute), 128
 ttl_exceeded_in_transit (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimeExceeded attribute), 231
 type (cybox.core.action.ActionRelationship attribute), 41
 type_ (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute), 35
 type_ (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 40
 type_ (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 44
 type_ (cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheEntry attribute), 61
 type_ (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Artifact attribute), 56
 type_ (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 62
 type_ (cybox.objects.disk_object.Disk attribute), 65
 type_ (cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition attribute), 66
 type_ (cybox.objects.domain_name_object.DomainName attribute), 71
 type_ (cybox.objects.file_object.EntryPointSignature attribute), 77
 type_ (cybox.objects.file_object.Packer attribute), 82
 type_ (cybox.objects.dictionary_object.Dictionary objects.library_object.Library attribute), 100
 type_ (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 147
 type_ (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 150
 type_ (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObject attribute), 158
 type_ (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefEntry attribute), 165
 type_ (cybox.objects.uri_object.URI attribute), 180
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.WinComputerAccount attribute), 192
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 200
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_event_object.WinEvent attribute), 201
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource attribute), 218
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile attribute), 224
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle attribute), 229
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_hook_object.WinHook attribute), 230
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook attribute), 233
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 236
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 239
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_waitable_timer_object.WinWaitableTimer attribute), 266
 type_attr (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntry attribute), 231
 type_or_length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetHeader attribute), 109

type_specific_data (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RoutingHeader attribute), 141
TypeLength (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 144

U

UDP (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 145
udp (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TransportLayer attribute), 144
udp_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDP attribute), 145
UDPHeader (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 145
unformatted_message (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.UnformattedMessageList attribute), 198
unformatted_message_list (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 201
UnformattedMessageList (class in cybox.objects.win_event_log_object), 198
units (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSize attribute), 21
units (cybox.core.frequency.Frequency attribute), 45
UnknownObjectType, 272
unpack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Base64Encoding method), 56
unpack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Bz2Compression method), 57
unpack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Packaging method), 58
unpack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.PasswordProtectedZipEncryption method), 59
unpack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.XOREncryption method), 59
unpack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.ZlibCompression method), 59
unrecognized_ipv6_option (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ParameterProblems attribute), 123
unrecognized_next_header_type (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ParameterProblems attribute), 123
UnsignedInteger (class in cybox.common.properties), 33
UnsignedLong (class in cybox.common.properties), 33
unwrap_cdata() (in module cybox.utils), 273
update (cybox.objects.product_object.Product attribute), 171
updated_date (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 187
uptime (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 179
urg (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags attribute), 142

URI (class in cybox.objects.uri_object), 180
url_label (cybox.objects.link_object.Link attribute), 100
user (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosService attribute), 191
user (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 201
user_agent (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 73
user_agent (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 90
user_data_header (cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage attribute), 174
user_owner (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 81
user_password_age (cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount attribute), 182
user_right (cybox.objects.win_user_object.WinPrivilege attribute), 264
user_time (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 170
UserAccount (class in cybox.objects.user_account_object), 181
username (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 170
username (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 179
username (cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount attribute), 182

V

valid_lifetime (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfo attribute), 133
valid_lifetime (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 147
valid_lifetime (cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute attribute), 149
validate_artifact_type() (in module cybox.objects.artifact_object), 59
validate_byte_order_endianness() (in module cybox.objects.artifact_object), 59
validate_date_precision() (in module cybox.common.datetimewithprecision), 22
validate_datetime_precision() (in module cybox.common.datetimewithprecision), 22
validate_event() (in module cybox.core.observable), 50
validate_id_string() (in module cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 166
validate_object() (in module cybox.core.observable), 50
validate_observable_composition() (in module cybox.core.observable), 50
validate_operator() (in module cybox.core.observable), 50

validate_pdf_object_type() (in module cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 166
 validate_pdf_ref_entry_type() (in module cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 166
 validate_time_precision() (in module cybox.common.datetimewithprecision), 22
 validate_value() (in module cybox.common.vocab), 38
 Validity (class in cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object), 267
 validity (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Cert attribute), 268
 value (cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision attribute), 22
 value (cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateWithPrecision attribute), 22
 value (cybox.common.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariable attribute), 24
 value (cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText attribute), 33
 value (cybox.common.vocab.VocabString attribute), 38
 value (cybox.objects.domain_name_object.DomainName attribute), 71
 value (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestLine.vlan_name attribute), 91
 value (cybox.objects.uri_object.URI attribute), 180
 value (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.Entropy attribute), 206
 value (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValues attribute), 246
 values (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey attribute), 248
 vary (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 95
 vendor (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute), 35
 vendor (cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage attribute), 101
 vendor (cybox.objects.product_object.Product attribute), 171
 version (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute), 35
 version (cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFile attribute), 55
 version (cybox.objects.file_object.Packer attribute), 82
 version (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestLine attribute), 91
 version (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPStatusLine attribute), 98
 version (cybox.objects.library_object.Library attribute), 100
 version (cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage attribute), 101
 version (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFile attribute), 156

cy- version (cybox.objects.product_object.Product attribute), 171
 cy- version (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Cert attribute), 268
 cy- via (cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLine attribute), 76
 via (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 90
 via (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 96
 virtual_address (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectory attribute), 208
 virtual_address (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImport attribute), 212
 virtual_address (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunction attribute), 213
 virtual_address (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource attribute), 218
 virtual_address (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeader attribute), 220
 virtual_size (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderString attribute), 220

value (cybox.objects.address_object.Address attribute), 53
 vlan_num (cybox.objects.address_object.Address attribute), 53
 vocab_name (cybox.common.vocab.VocabString attribute), 38
 vocab_reference (cybox.common.vocab.VocabString attribute), 38
 VocabString (class in cybox.common.vocab), 37

MofObject (class in cybox.objects.volume_object), 182
 Volume (class in cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object), 240
 volume (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.WinPrefetch attribute), 242

volumeitem (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.Volume attribute), 241

W
 warning (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 90
 warning (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 96
 whois_server (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar attribute), 189
 WhoisContact (class in cybox.objects.whois_object), 184
 WhoisContacts (class in cybox.objects.whois_object), 185
 WhoisEntry (class in cybox.objects.whois_object), 185
 WhoisNameservers (class in cybox.objects.whois_object), 187
 WhoisRegistrant (class in cybox.objects.whois_object), 188

WhoisRegistrants (class in `cybox.objects.whois_object`), 188
WhoisRegistrar (class in `cybox.objects.whois_object`), 188
WhoisStatus (class in `cybox.objects.whois_object`), 189
WhoisStatuses (class in `cybox.objects.whois_object`), 189
width (`cybox.objects.gui_object.GUI` attribute), 84
win32_version_value (cy-
box.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader attribute), 217
WinComputerAccount (class in cy-
box.objects.win_computer_account_object), 191
WinCriticalSection (class in cy-
box.objects.win_critical_section_object), 192
window (`cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader` attribute), 144
window_display_name (cy-
box.objects.gui_window_object.GUIWindow attribute), 84
window_title (`cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess` attribute), 245
windows_directory (cy-
box.objects.win_system_object.WinSystem attribute), 252
windows_system_directory (cy-
box.objects.win_system_object.WinSystem attribute), 253
windows_temp_directory (cy-
box.objects.win_system_object.WinSystem attribute), 253
WindowsFileAttribute (class in cy-
box.objects.win_file_object), 226
WindowsFileAttributes (class in cy-
box.objects.win_file_object), 226
WindowsFilePermissions (class in cy-
box.objects.win_file_object), 226
WindowsVolumeAttributesList (class in cy-
box.objects.win_volume_object), 265
WinDriver (class in `cybox.objects.win_driver_object`), 194
WinEvent (class in `cybox.objects.win_event_object`), 201
WinEventLog (class in cy-
box.objects.win_event_log_object), 199
WinExecutableFile (class in cy-
box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 222
WinFile (class in `cybox.objects.win_file_object`), 225
WinFilemapping (class in cy-
box.objects.win_filemapping_object), 227
WinGroup (class in `cybox.objects.win_user_object`), 263
WinGroupList (class in `cybox.objects.win_user_object`), 263
WinHandle (class in `cybox.objects.win_handle_object`), 228
WinHandleList (class in cy-
box.objects.win_handle_object), 229
WinHook (class in `cybox.objects.win_hook_object`), 229
WinKernel (class in `cybox.objects.win_kernel_object`), 232
WinKernelHook (class in cy-
box.objects.win_kernel_hook_object), 232
WinMailslot (class in cy-
box.objects.win_mailslot_object), 233
WinMemoryPageRegion (class in cy-
box.objects.win_memory_page_region_object), 234
WinMutex (class in `cybox.objects.win_mutex_object`), 236
WinNetworkRouteEntry (class in cy-
box.objects.win_network_route_entry_object), 237
WinNetworkShare (class in cy-
box.objects.win_network_share_object), 237
WinPipe (class in `cybox.objects.win_pipe_object`), 239
WinPrefetch (class in cy-
box.objects.win_prefetch_object), 241
WinPrivilege (class in `cybox.objects.win_user_object`), 264
WinPrivilegeList (class in cy-
box.objects.win_user_object), 264
WinProcess (class in `cybox.objects.win_process_object`), 244
WinRegistryKey (class in cy-
box.objects.win_registry_key_object), 246
WinSemaphore (class in cy-
box.objects.win_semaphore_object), 250
WinService (class in `cybox.objects.win_service_object`), 248
WinSystem (class in `cybox.objects.win_system_object`), 251
WinSystemRestore (class in cy-
box.objects.win_system_restore_object), 253
WinTask (class in `cybox.objects.win_task_object`), 259
WinThread (class in `cybox.objects.win_thread_object`), 262
WinUser (class in `cybox.objects.win_user_object`), 264
WinVolume (class in `cybox.objects.win_volume_object`), 265
WinWaitableTimer (class in cy-
box.objects.win_waitable_timer_object), 266
with_ (`cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLine` attribute), 76
work_item_data (`cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask`

attribute), 261 working_directory (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 261 wrap_cdata() (in module cybox.utils), 273 write (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFilePermissio attribute), 227 write_time (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 201 wshowwindow (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo attribute), 244 www_authenticate attribute), 96	xa_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 161 xor_pattern (cybox.objects.code_object.CodeSegmentXOR attribute), 63 KOREncryption (class in cybox.objects.artifact_object), 59 Xsig_type (cybox.common.vocab.VocabString attribute), 38 Z ZlibCompression (class in cybox.objects.artifact_object), 59 HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 96
--	---

X

X509Cert (class in cy- box.objects.x509_certificate_object), 267 X509Certificate (class in cy- box.objects.x509_certificate_object), 268 X509CertificateSignature (class in cy- box.objects.x509_certificate_object), 269 X509NonStandardExtensions (class in cy- box.objects.x509_certificate_object), 269 X509V3Extensions (class in cy- box.objects.x509_certificate_object), 270 x_att_deviceid (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 90 x_content_type_options (cy- box.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 96 x_forwarded_for (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 90 x_forwarded_proto (cy- box.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 90 x_frame_options (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 96 x_mailer (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 73 x_originating_ip (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 74 x_powered_by (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 96 x_priority (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 74 x_requested_with (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 90 x_ua_compatible (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 96 x_wap_profile (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 90 x_xss_protection (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 96
--